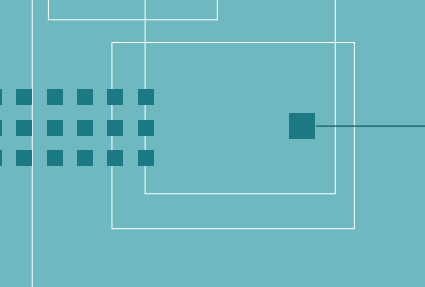


bulletin

of statistics

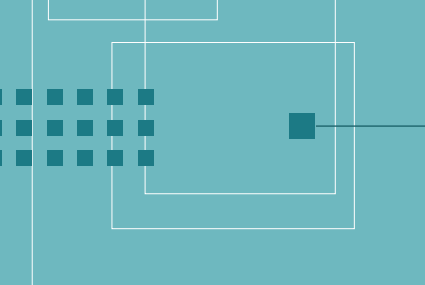
2010



bulletin

of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2010

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 44, No. 3, 2010

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division

Library of Parliament, Cape Town

National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division

Bloemfontein Public Library

Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg

Johannesburg Public Library

Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town

Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)

Central Reference Library, Nelspruit

Central Reference Collection, Kimberley

Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 44(3) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. Also the chapter on Public Finance is excluded from this edition as levies have been abolished. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided to us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

Extract from the Report of the *Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001*

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

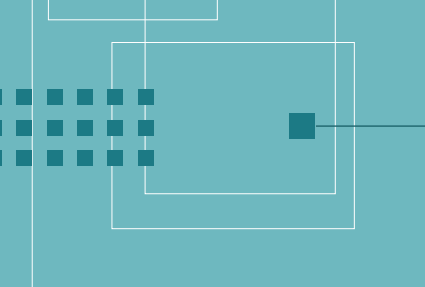
Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	= For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

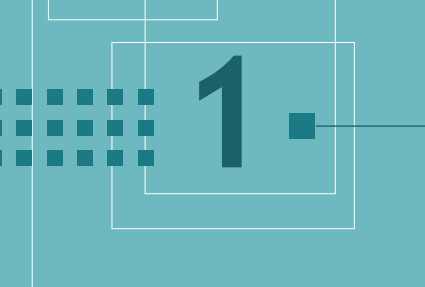
A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.



- 01 Demography
- 02 Vital statistics
- 03 Tourism
- 04 Labour
- 05 Prices
- 06 Agriculture
- 07 Mining
- 08 Manufacturing
- 09 Construction
- 10 Electricity
- 11 Internal trade
- 12 Transport
- 13 Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
- 14 National accounts



1.1	Census population figures (1996 – 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 – 2010) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2010	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996–2001) and mid-year estimates (2004–2010) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The figures for 2004 to 2010 are estimates of the population as at 30 June. The 2010 mid-year estimates are based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated 2004-2010 estimates see www.statssa.gov.za.

1.1.1 By year, population group and gender

Number

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	DEM1	DEM2	DEM3	DEM4	DEM5	DEM6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300
2006	47 390 900	23 327 600	24 063 300	37 662 900	18 558 500	19 104 400
2007	47 850 700	23 562 600	24 288 100	38 079 900	18 775 600	19 304 300
2008	48 687 000	23 444 800	25 242 200	38 565 100	18 528 000	20 037 100
2009	49 320 500	23 868 700	25 451 800	39 136 200	18 901 000	20 235 200
2010	49 991 300	24 329 000	25 662 300	39 682 600	19 314 500	20 368 100

Source: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates*, South Africa, 2010 (Statistical release P0302)
2005 to 2010 numbers have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

1.1.1 By year, population group and gender (concluded)

Number

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	DEM7	DEM8	DEM9	DEM10	DEM11	DEM12	DEM13	DEM14	DEM15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700
2006	4 198 800	2 060 000	2 138 800	1 163 900	570 200	593 700	4 365 300	2 138 900	2 226 400
2007	4 245 000	2 081 500	2 163 500	1 173 700	574 900	598 800	4 352 100	2 130 600	2 221 500
2008	4 379 200	2 105 800	2 273 400	1 243 500	614 700	628 800	4 499 200	2 196 300	2 302 900
2009	4 433 100	2 137 300	2 295 800	1 279 100	635 700	643 400	4 472 100	2 194 700	2 277 400
2010	4 424 100	2 124 900	2 299 200	1 299 900	646 600	653 300	4 584 700	2 243 000	2 341 700

Source: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates*, South Africa, 2010 (Statistical release P0302)
2005 to 2010 numbers have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender (2010)

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender

Number

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	DEM16	DEM17	DEM18	DEM19	DEM20	DEM21	DEM22	DEM23	DEM24
0-4	361 900	360 900	722 800	130 400	129 100	259 500	522 200	507 200	1 029 400
5-9	375 100	369 100	744 200	135 300	135 700	271 000	512 000	496 600	1 008 600
10-14	384 100	363 300	747 400	146 400	147 400	293 800	471 500	477 400	948 900
15-19	427 700	407 800	835 500	147 000	148 100	295 100	441 500	447 400	888 900
20-24	378 200	367 600	745 800	145 600	145 300	290 900	482 600	481 400	964 000
25-29	278 100	297 700	575 800	123 600	134 600	258 200	522 600	537 700	1 060 300
30-34	208 100	230 400	438 500	105 500	118 400	223 900	581 700	556 600	1 138 300
35-39	163 600	195 800	359 400	90 700	105 400	196 100	520 000	494 600	1 014 600
40-44	120 500	151 200	271 700	71 800	80 800	152 600	368 500	349 200	717 700
45-49	111 000	144 500	255 500	63 400	71 400	134 800	310 200	301 300	611 500
50-54	108 400	145 600	254 000	57 600	65 000	122 600	271 000	272 200	543 200
55-59	92 600	121 200	213 800	48 000	55 100	103 100	208 400	216 400	424 800
60-64	73 700	100 800	174 500	36 200	44 500	80 700	153 700	169 700	323 400
65-69	59 200	83 000	142 200	26 000	32 800	58 800	106 600	123 700	230 300
70-74	48 000	76 900	124 900	15 900	22 200	38 100	62 300	75 800	138 100
75-79	30 100	46 300	76 400	10 400	16 800	27 200	35 600	49 300	84 900
80+	22 000	39 400	61 400	6 400	11 700	18 100	24 300	40 500	64 800
Total	3 242 300	3 501 500	6 743 800	1 360 200	1 464 300	2 824 500	5 594 700	5 597 000	11 191 700

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates*, South Africa, 2010 (Statistical release P0302)

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (continued)

Number

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	DEM25	DEM26	DEM27	DEM28	DEM29	DEM30	DEM31	DEM32	DEM33
0-4	574 800	567 300	1 142 100	311 000	309 900	620 900	182 200	179 600	361 800
5-9	598 800	587 900	1 186 700	304 800	298 200	603 100	194 300	192 900	387 200
10-14	605 000	589 400	1 194 400	342 100	320 600	662 700	214 500	214 800	429 300
15-19	609 000	601 100	1 210 100	356 600	335 700	692 300	206 600	204 400	411 000
20-24	564 600	559 100	1 123 700	312 200	297 400	609 600	199 500	194 800	394 300
25-29	466 900	512 600	979 500	229 400	250 900	480 300	163 700	172 800	336 500
30-34	390 500	429 800	820 300	169 900	202 700	372 600	133 400	146 300	279 700
35-39	321 000	360 600	681 600	128 100	168 100	296 200	109 000	126 800	235 800
40-44	215 700	255 400	471 100	92 200	119 400	211 600	79 500	90 600	170 100
45-49	187 400	231 700	419 100	81 000	109 300	190 300	70 300	78 500	148 800
50-54	164 700	207 300	372 000	72 000	97 200	169 200	61 400	66 500	127 900
55-59	138 600	171 400	310 000	62 600	84 400	147 000	51 300	56 800	108 100
60-64	112 500	149 700	262 200	50 100	68 900	119 000	36 900	43 300	80 200
65-69	79 800	110 200	190 000	37 800	52 300	90 100	26 400	31 700	58 100
70-74	52 500	82 200	134 700	28 500	45 500	74 000	17 800	24 600	42 400
75-79	29 700	52 300	82 000	17 600	34 000	51 600	9 200	15 100	24 300
80+	21 300	44 600	65 900	15 800	33 400	49 200	8 300	13 800	22 100
Total	5 132 800	5 512 600	10 645 400	2 611 700	2 827 900	5 439 700	1 764 300	1 853 300	3 617 600

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates*, South Africa, 2010 (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender

Number

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
	DEM34	DEM35	DEM36	DEM37	DEM38	DEM39	DEM40	DEM41	DEM42
0-4	46 400	45 300	91 700	176 300	174 400	350 700	274 200	267 700	541 900
5-9	52 600	51 500	104 100	172 200	179 500	351 700	263 600	261 200	524 800
10-14	64 400	63 700	128 100	156 000	167 400	323 400	235 400	239 100	474 500
15-19	59 200	57 300	116 500	156 700	163 300	320 000	223 400	233 300	456 700
20-24	54 300	53 400	107 700	152 600	158 100	310 700	231 700	239 900	471 600
25-29	45 300	46 600	91 900	130 800	138 600	269 400	219 800	247 000	466 800
30-34	39 800	42 100	81 900	122 400	126 600	249 000	205 900	225 500	431 400
35-39	35 300	38 200	73 500	106 200	112 600	218 800	186 300	202 900	389 200
40-44	28 800	30 300	59 100	83 300	83 900	167 200	144 800	158 400	303 200
45-49	25 400	27 300	52 700	78 000	73 200	151 200	126 000	140 600	266 600
50-54	24 400	26 400	50 800	71 200	67 700	138 900	110 900	129 700	240 600
55-59	20 300	22 700	43 000	53 000	55 400	108 400	89 900	105 500	195 400
60-64	16 200	18 800	35 000	39 100	43 900	83 000	72 100	89 300	161 400
65-69	12 800	15 000	27 800	29 800	36 100	65 800	54 500	67 600	122 100
70-74	8 400	10 000	18 400	18 400	23 900	42 300	37 100	45 000	82 100
75-79	5 600	7 200	12 800	11 500	16 900	28 400	23 400	30 500	53 900
80+	3 500	5 400	8 900	7 900	14 000	21 900	15 800	25 800	41 600
Total	542 700	561 200	1 103 900	1 565 400	1 635 500	3 200 800	2 514 800	2 709 000	5 223 800

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates*, South Africa, 2010 (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and gender.

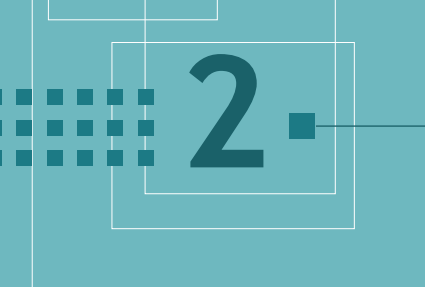
1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (concluded)

Number

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	43	44	45
	DEM43	DEM44	DEM45
0-4	2 579 300	2 541 400	5 120 700
5-9	2 608 700	2 572 500	5 181 200
10-14	2 619 300	2 583 000	5 202 300
15-19	2 627 800	2 598 400	5 226 200
20-24	2 521 400	2 496 100	5 018 500
25-29	2 180 300	2 338 500	4 518 800
30-34	1 957 200	2 078 500	4 035 700
35-39	1 660 100	1 805 100	3 465 200
40-44	1 205 100	1 319 100	2 524 200
45-49	1 052 700	1 177 900	2 230 600
50-54	941 700	1 077 400	2 019 100
55-59	764 700	889 000	1 653 700
60-64	590 600	729 100	1 319 700
65-69	432 900	552 300	985 200
70-74	288 900	406 000	694 900
75-79	173 100	268 300	441 400
80+	125 200	228 700	353 900
Total	24 329 000	25 662 300	49 991 300

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates*, South Africa, 2010 (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and gender.



2.1	Births (1999 – 2009) and deaths (1999 – 2007)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (1999 – 2008)	2.2
2.2.1	Marriages and divorces	2.2
2.2.2	Divorces	2.2

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births (1999 – 2009) and deaths (1999 – 2007)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of April 2010 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of April 2010.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The number of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 includes late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Number

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
1999	951 381	475 985	475 396
2000	962 695	482 170	480 525
2001	946 513	474 134	472 379
2002	956 204	478 656	477 548
2003	948 083	476 091	471 992
2004	999 638	502 474	497 164
2005	1 033 695	519 971	513 724
2006	1 053 863	529 209	524 654
2007	1 027 386	517 002	510 384
2008	1 033 403	519 480	513 923
2009	937 531	471 827	465 704

2.1.2 Deaths

Number

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999	381 820	205 820	173 923	2 077	28 624	14 731	13 455	438
2000	415 983	218 826	195 438	1 719	28 872	14 998	13 523	351
2001	454 847	236 824	216 378	1 645	29 842	15 465	14 070	307
2002	502 031	257 238	242 850	1 943	34 390	17 866	16 186	338
2003	556 769	283 777	271 021	1 971	38 405	19 945	18 026	434
2004	576 700	291 582	283 503	1 615	41 414	21 723	19 161	530
2005	598 054	300 893	295 444	1 717	46 427	24 032	21 921	474
2006	612 462	309 431	301 292	1 739	48 239	25 460	22 055	724
2007	601 133	306 234	293 921	978	46 546	24 638	21 498	410

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 – 2008)

2.2.1 Marriages and divorces

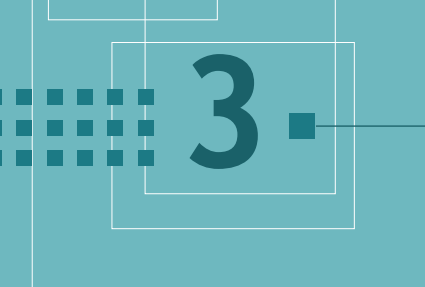
Number

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572

2.2.2 Divorces

Rate

Year	Divorces (crude rate)			
	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
	22	23	24	25
2000	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
2001	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
2002	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
2003	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
2004	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
2005	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
2006	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8
2007	23,8	79,0	146,1	228,9
2008	26,2	69,8	144,9	228,9



3.1	Tourists
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence

3.1
3.1
3.1
3.2

TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Number

Year and month			Grand total	Mode of travel				
				Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
			1	2	3	4	5	6
			T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2
A	2009		7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	..
M	2009	Jan	607 808	21	63	427 875	179 849	..
		Feb	484 275	37	39	299 550	184 467	182
		Mar	493 559	124	29	308 213	185 183	10
		Apr	615 176	174	157	447 253	167 562	30
		May	536 047	125	76	391 135	144 615	96
		Jun	505 431	46	82	355 052	150 091	160
		Jul	623 414	197	220	443 310	179 433	254
		Aug	638 572	24	119	467 620	170 606	203
		Sep	583 352	100	210	425 604	157 303	135
		Oct	632 104	159	775	423 106	207 862	202
		Nov	619 265	111	665	417 461	200 566	462
		Dec	672 862	103	111	447 640	224 532	476
	2010	Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
		Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38
		Mar	603 479	368	88	398 353	204 659	11
		Apr	642 171	125	81	486 366	155 392	207

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Number

Year and month			Grand total	Purpose of visit			
				Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ¹
			7	8	9	10	11
			T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000
A	2009		7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	..
M	2009	Jan	607 808	9 910	581 711	16 187	..
		Feb	484 275	9 064	467 749	7 462	..
		Mar	493 559	9 054	481 516	2 989	..
		Apr	615 176	8 034	596 033	9 862	1 247
		May	536 047	8 276	521 949	4 803	1 019
		Jun	505 431	7 847	491 994	3 907	1 683
		Jul	623 414	8 818	595 296	17 315	1 985
		Aug	638 572	8 974	621 299	6 813	1 486
		Sep	583 352	9 057	566 824	6 286	1 185
		Oct	632 104	10 229	613 503	7 439	933
		Nov	619 265	9 932	604 550	3 870	913
		Dec	672 862	6 883	660 296	4 321	1 362
	2010	Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
		Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490
		Mar	603 479	10 216	587 501	4 777	985
		Apr	642 171	8 466	622 069	10 174	1 462

¹ Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Number

Year and month			Grand total	Europe								
				Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
			T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4
A	2009		7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479
M	2009	Jan	607 808	107 785	9 242	17 662	3 279	8 358	2 207	2 928	39 675	24 434
		Feb	484 275	120 371	9 997	20 494	2 999	9 470	1 838	3 016	46 910	25 647
		Mar	493 559	109 457	9 959	19 667	3 201	7 574	2 093	2 546	41 479	22 938
		Apr	615 176	95 450	8 481	15 490	2 874	7 810	2 395	2 669	36 233	19 498
		May	536 047	62 010	6 857	9 550	3 163	5 119	1 957	1 520	21 370	12 474
		Jun	505 431	72 620	4 303	6 912	3 370	4 079	1 756	1 295	35 636	15 269
		Jul	623 414	92 466	9 223	10 638	4 344	12 299	2 073	2 060	33 013	18 816
		Aug	638 572	95 667	10 084	12 838	10 076	9 453	2 530	1 665	30 628	18 393
		Sep	583 352	83 873	6 211	13 889	4 129	9 272	2 026	2 405	27 869	18 072
		Oct	632 104	130 232	11 834	23 300	3 899	15 612	2 463	3 983	40 829	28 312
		Nov	619 265	128 471	9 509	25 396	3 527	13 641	2 454	4 043	40 505	29 396
		Dec	672 862	132 266	8 285	20 807	5 422	11 744	2 967	3 589	52 222	27 230
	2010	Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390
		Feb	584 009	126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482
		Mar	603 479	120 256	9 860	24 432	3 314	8 513	2 457	2 892	43 776	25 012
		Apr	642 171	78 014	7 773	10 695	2 477	6 802	2 732	2 226	30 176	15 133

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month			North America			Central and South America			
			Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other
			22	23	24	25	26	27	28
			T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6
A	2009		275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487
M	2009	Jan	18 654	14 978	3 676	4 598	956	2 559	1 083
		Feb	17 935	14 034	3 901	3 900	849	2 045	1 006
		Mar	23 906	19 353	4 553	4 436	831	2 611	994
		Apr	20 293	16 726	3 567	4 393	887	2 251	1 255
		May	22 899	19 873	3 026	3 987	722	2 178	1 087
		Jun	25 502	22 573	2 929	4 605	522	2 836	1 247
		Jul	28 951	25 250	3 701	5 699	1 022	3 173	1 504
		Aug	24 138	20 966	3 172	4 048	621	2 235	1 192
		Sep	21 122	17 857	3 265	4 624	703	2 618	1 303
		Oct	24 076	19 536	4 540	5 886	917	3 151	1 818
		Nov	20 616	16 594	4 022	4 704	667	2 705	1 332
		Dec	27 623	22 584	5 039	6 650	1 090	3 894	1 666
	2010	Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
		Feb	18 984	14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193
		Mar	26 138	21 548	4 590	5 696	1 692	2 368	1 636
		Apr	20 227	16 885	3 342	4 293	598	2 506	1 189

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month			Australasia				Middle East			
			Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
			T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8
A	2009		101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376
M	2009	Jan	7 318	6 168	1 096	54	2 089	1 005	190	894
		Feb	6 829	5 616	1 169	44	2 473	1 151	438	884
		Mar	7 926	6 586	1 279	61	3 585	1 208	266	2 111
		Apr	9 115	7 308	1 748	59	2 588	1 448	311	829
		May	7 661	6 168	1 436	57	1 761	782	176	803
		Jun	7 813	6 313	1 440	60	2 318	1 071	297	950
		Jul	9 464	7 571	1 833	60	4 562	1 268	1 816	1 478
		Aug	8 377	6 593	1 724	60	3 418	1 642	637	1 139
		Sep	9 185	7 640	1 501	44	2 535	1 298	317	920
		Oct	8 366	7 029	1 287	50	2 922	1 474	328	1 120
		Nov	8 336	6 886	1 394	56	2 860	1 247	453	1 160
		Dec	11 089	8 875	2 135	79	2 543	1 356	99	1 088
	2010	Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
		Feb	6 215	5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240
		Mar	9 643	7 985	1 618	40	4 120	1 809	175	2 136
		Apr	8 917	7 344	1 519	54	2 279	1 176	274	829

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month			Asia			
			Total	India	Japan	Other
			37	38	39	40
			T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9
A	2009		186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215
M	2009	Jan	14 784	3 478	1 075	10 231
		Feb	11 206	2 645	1 227	7 334
		Mar	13 252	3 300	1 394	8 558
		Apr	14 665	5 160	1 318	8 187
		May	20 400	10 493	1 255	8 652
		Jun	13 999	4 373	1 539	8 087
		Jul	15 704	4 314	1 781	9 609
		Aug	16 539	4 405	2 191	9 943
		Sep	15 428	4 466	1 981	8 981
		Oct	18 450	5 047	2 995	10 408
		Nov	16 936	3 857	1 526	11 553
		Dec	15 568	3 665	2 231	9 672
	2010	Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402
		Feb	17 017	3 852	1 248	11 917
		Mar	15 272	3 822	1 862	9 588
		Apr	15 043	4 498	1 380	9 165

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Number

Year and month			Africa								Unspecified	
			Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe		Other
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48		49
			T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013		T11
											50	
											T1100050	
A	2009		5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474
M	2009	Jan	448 711	30 246	108 336	110 764	13 454	51 274	12 530	88 130	33 977	3 869
		Feb	319 479	27 185	63 715	72 384	10 383	41 592	11 281	63 020	29 919	2 082
		Mar	329 102	29 658	68 824	71 651	12 261	42 140	11 577	61 563	31 428	1 895
		Apr	465 441	63 464	101 745	85 355	17 235	63 550	13 161	89 230	31 701	3 231
		May	414 608	36 049	81 034	82 063	16 847	56 723	12 400	99 224	30 268	2 721
		Jun	376 280	31 650	80 667	77 175	11 369	45 777	9 095	92 447	28 100	2 294
		Jul	461 630	42 904	95 074	91 618	14 926	54 906	11 904	115 306	34 992	4 938
		Aug	482 967	42 254	86 895	84 949	16 038	64 137	12 794	138 626	37 274	3 418
		Sep	443 578	45 365	87 879	81 006	14 501	52 140	12 193	117 674	32 820	3 007
		Oct	438 756	38 841	87 286	79 309	14 841	52 320	12 542	117 669	35 948	3 416
		Nov	434 804	41 345	88 178	80 084	12 555	48 705	12 823	117 651	33 463	2 538
		Dec	474 058	55 297	98 917	67 381	23 453	54 849	14 789	127 091	32 281	3 065
	2010	Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 240
Feb		403 586	34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 258	
Mar		419 326	35 672	85 482	80 221	15 455	46 429	12 355	114 471	29 241	3 028	
Apr		508 501	63 985	103 624	76 810	17 957	58 735	13 315	144 180	29 895	4 674	

4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.2
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.3
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.3
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.4
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.4
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.5
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.5
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.5
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.6
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.6
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.6
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.7
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.7
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.7
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.8
4.2.4	Construction	4.8
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.8
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.9
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.9
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.9
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.10
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.11
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment - June 2010	4.11
4.3.1(a)	By population group, gender and labour market status	4.11
4.3.1(b)	By province, gender and labour market status	4.12
4.3.2	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15-64 years) - June 2010	4.13
4.3.2(a)	In the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group	4.13
4.3.2(b)	In the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group	4.14
4.3.3	Labour market trends, according to the official definition of unemployment	4.14

LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

LABOUR

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A	2007		496 894	0	496 894	45 630 101	263 560	45 893 661
	2008		519 943	0	519 943	60 296 225	532 829	60 829 054
	2009		491 505	0	491 505	65 256 577	877 146	66 133 723
Q	2008	Mar	508 038	0	508 038	13 553 556	127 808	13 681 364
		Jun	519 943	0	519 943	14 602 227	98 257	14 700 484
		Sep	531 593	0	531 593	15 621 554	169 278	15 790 832
		Dec	518 251	0	518 251	16 518 888	137 486	16 656 374
	2009	Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
		Jun	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
		Sep	487 132	0	487 132	16 448 189	119 223	16 567 412
		Dec	487 745	0	487 745	17 510 873	107 497	17 618 370
	2010	Mar	490 527	0	490 527	17 103 635	173 505	17 277 140

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			7	8	9	10	11	12
A	2007		1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	124 761 631	1 618 425	126 380 056
	2008		1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	136 863 817	1 976 676	138 840 493
	2009		1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	142 707 287	2 629 168	145 336 455
Q	2008	Mar	1 198 984	113 420	1 312 403	32 117 908	387 949	32 505 857
		Jun	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	32 725 523	532 552	33 258 075
		Sep	1 195 748	104 099	1 299 847	33 968 414	510 029	34 478 443
		Dec	1 165 442	109 981	1 275 423	38 051 972	546 146	38 598 118
	2009	Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
		Jun	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	33 445 777	727 242	34 173 019
		Sep	1 099 100	104 800	1 203 900	35 767 112	618 482	36 385 594
		Dec	1 089 237	96 019	1 185 256	40 142 499	659 744	40 802 243
	2010	Mar	1 088 449	99 595	1 188 044	37 142 871	439 461	37 582 332

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			13	14	15	16	17	18
A	2007		52 231	1 410	53 641	11 225 011	58 866	11 283 877
	2008		57 507	1 179	58 686	13 306 730	48 582	13 355 312
	2009		57 666	1 038	58 704	15 877 719	95 243	15 972 962
Q	2008	Mar	56 984	1 125	58 108	2 779 847	9 766	2 789 613
		Jun	57 507	1 179	58 686	2 921 058	9 265	2 930 323
		Sep	57 373	1 417	58 790	3 558 199	14 591	3 572 790
		Dec	57 839	1 007	58 846	4 047 626	14 960	4 062 586
	2009	Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
		Jun	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
		Sep	54 695	848	55 543	4 365 390	53 941	4 419 331
		Dec	54 614	1 265	55 879	4 522 163	12 532	4 534 695
	2010	Mar	55 600	718	56 318	3 869 194	10 775	3 879 969

LABOUR

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			19	20	21	22	23	24
A	2007		385 043	87 528	472 571	32 270 956	214 564	32 485 520
	2008		378 927	95 181	474 108	38 166 437	274 312	38 440 749
	2009		360 826	79 803	440 628	40 499 412	331 364	40 830 776
Q	2008	Mar	378 798	89 323	468 121	8 316 851	53 519	8 370 370
		Jun	378 927	95 181	474 108	9 154 254	43 041	9 197 295
		Sep	373 751	92 981	466 732	9 761 588	47 706	9 809 294
		Dec	387 027	87 063	474 089	10 933 744	130 046	11 063 790
	2009	Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
		Jun	360 826	79 803	440 628	9 334 803	78 633	9 413 436
		Sep	343 999	73 945	417 944	9 882 247	67 675	9 949 922
		Dec	346 714	67 870	414 584	12 074 469	140 306	12 214 775
	2010	Mar	338 128	69 448	407 576	10 372 546	75 420	10 447 966

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			25	26	27	28	29	30
A	2007		1 477 569	252 292	1 729 862	126 266 324	784 951	127 051 275
	2008		1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	142 773 080	960 141	143 733 221
	2009		1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	148 789 326	1 368 888	150 158 214
Q	2008	Mar	1 500 865	237 676	1 738 540	33 844 800	207 563	34 052 363
		Jun	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	34 764 674	258 649	35 023 323
		Sep	1 477 343	231 561	1 708 904	35 294 008	218 262	35 512 270
		Dec	1 485 708	260 947	1 746 655	38 869 598	275 667	39 145 265
	2009	Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
		Jun	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	35 779 836	369 135	36 148 971
		Sep	1 420 418	211 363	1 631 781	36 757 301	319 124	37 076 425
		Dec	1 431 618	233 127	1 664 745	40 575 956	353 710	40 929 666
	2010	Mar	1 423 315	201 612	1 624 927	38 156 490	202 554	38 359 044

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2007		333 925	25 014	358 939	51 732 401	678 338	52 410 739
	2008		341 450	22 106	363 556	58 244 005	664 256	58 908 261
	2009		332 248	21 034	353 282	62 178 907	1 109 218	63 288 125
Q	2008	Mar	338 280	25 784	364 064	13 303 181	120 082	13 423 263
		Jun	341 450	22 106	363 556	15 329 387	113 472	15 442 859
		Sep	343 115	22 588	365 703	14 193 796	88 550	14 282 346
		Dec	341 822	23 861	365 683	15 417 641	342 152	15 759 793
	2009	Mar	340 032	21 970	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
		Jun	332 248	21 034	353 282	14 942 325	288 611	15 230 936
		Sep	336 797	19 606	356 403	16 555 026	273 406	16 828 432
		Dec	341 670	16 971	358 641	16 675 398	178 408	16 853 806
	2010	Mar	339 002	18 650	357 653	15 364 061	99 304	15 463 365

LABOUR

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			37	38	39	40	41	42
A	2007		1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	233 785 372	1 534 375	235 319 747
	2008		1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	262 728 175	1 740 231	264 468 406
	2009		1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	273 746 593	2 016 459	275 763 052
Q	2008	Mar	1 511 271	371 397	1 882 669	64 276 874	343 642	64 620 516
		Jun	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	63 105 611	367 650	63 473 261
		Sep	1 575 479	348 467	1 923 946	65 801 941	437 772	66 239 713
		Dec	1 570 811	343 555	1 914 366	69 543 749	591 167	70 134 916
	2009	Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
		Jun	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	65 491 373	464 604	65 955 977
		Sep	1 498 852	284 821	1 783 674	66 658 562	584 985	67 243 547
		Dec	1 530 205	266 042	1 796 247	72 210 816	521 571	72 732 387
	2010	Mar	1 499 158	253 574	1 752 732	73 286 211	466 898	73 753 109

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			43	44	45	46	47	48
A	2007		370 328	25 964	396 292	54 915 168	324 206	55 239 374
	2008		382 229	25 356	407 585	62 815 341	277 281	63 092 622
	2009		400 677	21 586	422 263	69 210 163	294 378	69 504 541
Q	2008	Mar	380 768	25 037	405 805	14 842 652	70 963	14 913 615
		Jun	382 229	25 356	407 585	15 393 549	77 587	15 471 136
		Sep	388 507	24 071	412 578	16 018 579	69 069	16 087 648
		Dec	394 660	19 851	414 511	16 560 561	59 662	16 620 223
	2009	Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
		Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
		Sep	390 364	22 637	413 001	16 408 930	58 879	16 467 809
		Dec	391 398	22 747	414 145	19 208 185	70 840	19 279 025
	2010	Mar	394 085	15 966	410 051	18 468 753	99 276	18 568 029

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2007		807 294	84 898	892 192	115 526 945	686 208	116 213 153
	2008		840 567	103 067	943 634	140 162 320	514 579	140 676 899
	2009		866 867	118 048	984 915	163 304 136	576 820	163 880 956
Q	2008	Mar	825 822	112 351	938 173	31 481 083	117 211	31 598 294
		Jun	840 567	103 067	943 634	34 189 475	135 757	34 325 232
		Sep	849 229	105 999	955 228	36 829 479	127 858	36 957 337
		Dec	853 532	108 747	962 279	37 662 283	133 753	37 796 036
	2009	Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
		Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
		Sep	873 746	119 745	993 491	38 867 932	134 011	39 001 943
		Dec	877 929	124 449	1 002 378	48 578 402	138 304	48 716 706
	2010	Mar	876 738	130 055	1 006 793	45 583 312	200 145	45 783 457

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			55	56	57	58	59	60
A	2007		193 368	15 257	208 625	25 230 920	185 573	25 416 493
	2008		201 981	14 965	216 946	29 437 418	196 243	29 633 661
	2009		216 720	13 677	230 397	35 501 402	167 724	35 669 126
Q	2008	Mar	200 085	14 865	214 950	6 513 544	38 839	6 552 383
		Jun	201 981	14 965	216 946	6 711 307	42 849	6 754 156
		Sep	210 514	14 512	225 026	7 395 381	65 458	7 460 839
		Dec	212 504	18 384	230 888	8 817 186	49 097	8 866 283
	2009	Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
		Jun	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
		Sep	223 675	11 806	235 481	8 879 473	43 373	8 922 846
		Dec	221 468	14 941	236 409	10 163 580	41 411	10 204 991
	2010	Mar	224 676	15 525	240 201	9 472 178	36 036	9 508 214

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			61	62	63	64	65	66
A	2007		89 185	36 328	125 513	18 208 498	121 721	18 330 219
	2008		88 372	43 922	132 294	20 384 064	148 830	20 532 894
	2009		92 814	49 318	142 132	24 631 190	147 031	24 778 221
Q	2008	Mar	86 714	39 047	125 761	4 513 465	50 117	4 563 582
		Jun	88 372	43 922	132 294	4 905 696	24 236	4 929 932
		Sep	90 072	48 841	138 913	5 042 242	37 170	5 079 412
		Dec	89 225	59 350	148 575	5 922 661	37 307	5 959 968
	2009	Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
		Jun	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
		Sep	95 706	42 650	138 356	6 399 430	27 182	6 426 612
		Dec	93 641	32 589	126 230	7 020 698	57 876	7 078 574
	2010	Mar	95 751	35 615	131 366	6 618 701	78 505	6 697 206

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			67	68	69	70	71	72
A	2007		1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	213 881 531	1 317 708	215 199 239
	2008		1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	252 799 143	1 136 933	253 936 076
	2009		1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	292 646 891	1 185 953	293 832 844
Q	2008	Mar	1 493 389	191 300	1 684 689	57 350 744	277 130	57 627 874
		Jun	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	61 200 027	280 429	61 480 456
		Sep	1 538 322	193 423	1 731 745	65 285 681	299 555	65 585 236
		Dec	1 549 921	206 332	1 756 253	68 962 691	279 819	69 242 510
	2009	Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
		Jun	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
		Sep	1 583 491	196 838	1 780 329	70 555 765	263 445	70 819 210
		Dec	1 584 436	194 726	1 779 162	84 970 865	308 431	85 279 296
	2010	Mar	1 591 250	197 161	1 788 411	80 142 944	413 962	80 556 906

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			73	74	75	76	77	78
A	2007		356 655	49 128	405 783	38 006 092	140 968	38 147 060
	2008		347 670	51 929	399 599	42 111 434	185 150	42 296 584
	2009		349 027	50 837	399 864	50 251 901	197 835	50 449 736
Q	2008	Mar	350 003	50 754	400 757	9 805 529	38 857	9 844 386
		Jun	347 670	51 929	399 599	10 217 750	34 364	10 252 114
		Sep	348 544	52 511	401 056	10 478 794	72 680	10 551 474
		Dec	350 402	52 331	402 733	11 609 361	39 249	11 648 610
	2009	Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
		Jun	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
		Sep	367 835	58 350	426 184	13 566 531	56 184	13 622 715
		Dec	367 003	56 131	423 135	14 663 851	67 145	14 730 996
	2010	Mar	365 343	51 468	416 812	13 998 037	71 002	14 069 039

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			79	80	81	82	83	84
A	2007		1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	251 887 623	1 458 676	253 346 299
	2008		1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	294 910 577	1 322 083	296 232 660
	2009		1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	342 898 792	1 383 788	344 282 580
Q	2008	Mar	1 843 392	242 054	2 085 446	67 156 273	315 987	67 472 260
		Jun	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	71 417 777	314 793	71 732 570
		Sep	1 886 866	245 934	2 132 801	75 764 475	372 235	76 136 710
		Dec	1 900 323	258 663	2 158 986	80 572 052	319 068	80 891 120
	2009	Mar	1 911 979	251 189	2 163 168	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
		Jun	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
		Sep	1 951 326	255 188	2 206 513	84 122 296	319 629	84 441 925
		Dec	1 951 439	250 857	2 202 297	99 634 716	375 576	100 010 292
	2010	Mar	1 956 593	248 629	2 205 223	94 140 981	484 964	94 625 945

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			85	86	87	88	89	90
A	2007		7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	877 559 422	6 611 756	884 171 178
	2008		7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	1 007 289 043	7 519 110	1 014 808 153
	2009		7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	1 091 970 230	9 808 572	1 101 778 802
Q	2008	Mar	7 336 612	1 080 778	8 417 390	235 349 291	1 566 315	236 915 606
		Jun	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	244 020 511	1 737 680	245 758 191
		Sep	7 441 269	1 047 048	8 488 316	253 963 972	1 858 424	255 822 396
		Dec	7 427 222	1 085 078	8 512 300	273 955 269	2 356 691	276 311 960
	2009	Mar	7 302 361	1 023 571	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
		Jun	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	258 827 362	2 568 190	261 395 552
		Sep	7 192 319	950 571	8 142 891	270 556 123	2 356 464	272 912 587
		Dec	7 232 214	930 160	8 162 374	303 362 506	2 346 641	305 709 147
	2010	Mar	7 190 772	892 228	8 082 999	289 435 990	1 952 879	291 388 869

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments ¹	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments ¹
			91	92	93	94
A	2007		7 602	..	5 307	..
	2008		9 695	..	6 053	..
	2009		11 128	..	6 525	..
M	2008	Feb	9 028	..	5 959	..
		May	9 319	..	5 883	..
		Aug	9 979	..	6 048	..
		Nov	10 453	..	6 320	..
	2009	Feb	10 348	..	6 234	..
		May	10 660	..	6 282	..
		Aug	11 470	..	6 642	..
		Nov	12 035	..	6 941	..
	2010	Feb	11 707	..	6 674	..

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			95	96	97	98
A	2007		7 456	6 888	5 203	4 807
	2008		8 240	7 644	5 148	4 775
	2009		9 179	8 601	5 382	5 043
M	2008	Feb	7 863	7 277	5 190	4 803
		May	8 022	7 443	5 064	4 699
		Aug	8 365	7 780	5 070	4 715
		Nov	8 711	8 074	5 267	4 881
	2009	Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149	4 830
		May	8 787	8 279	5 178	4 879
		Aug	9 510	8 950	5 507	5 182
		Nov	9 870	9 158	5 692	5 281
	2010	Feb	9 917	9 312	5 654	5 309

LABOUR

4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			99	100	101	102
A	2007		15 478	14 431	10 804	10 073
	2008		17 429	16 343	10 874	10 196
	2009		21 114	19 754	12 376	11 579
M	2008	Feb	15 889	14 848	10 488	9 801
		May	16 396	15 397	10 351	9 720
		Aug	17 619	16 558	10 678	10 035
	2009	Nov	19 812	18 567	11 978	11 226
		Feb	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
		May	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
	2009	Aug	21 922	20 619	12 694	11 939
		Nov	23 471	21 822	13 536	12 585
	2010	Feb	23 029	21 530	13 129	12 275

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			103	104	105	106
A	2007		5 473	5 173	3 819	3 610
	2008		6 288	5 849	3 930	3 656
	2009		7 259	6 864	4 256	4 024
M	2008	Feb	5 978	5 640	3 946	3 723
		May	6 471	5 872	4 085	3 707
		Aug	6 356	5 935	3 852	3 597
		Nov	6 347	5 947	3 837	3 596
	2009	Feb	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
		May	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
		Aug	7 370	6 990	4 268	4 047
		Nov	7 990	7 495	4 608	4 322
	2010	Feb	8 252	7 731	4 705	4 408

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			107	108	109	110
A	2007		5 677	5 460	3 963	3 811
	2008		6 411	6 156	4 006	3 847
	2009		6 924	6 699	4 061	3 929
M	2008	Feb	6 132	5 915	4 048	3 904
		May	6 386	6 134	4 032	3 872
		Aug	6 624	6 325	4 015	3 833
		Nov	6 501	6 250	3 930	3 779
	2009	Feb	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
		May	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
		Aug	7 118	6 924	4 122	4 009
		Nov	7 210	6 990	4 158	4 031
	2010	Feb	7 331	7 134	4 180	4 067

LABOUR

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			111	112	113	114
A	2007		11 171	10 215	7 801	7 135
	2008		12 047	11 011	7 528	6 881
	2009		13 397	12 429	7 856	7 287
M	2008	Feb	11 606	10 626	7 661	7 014
		May	11 891	10 818	7 507	6 830
		Aug	12 011	11 030	7 279	6 685
		Nov	12 679	11 568	7 666	6 994
	2009	Feb	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
		May	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247
		Aug	14 132	13 180	8 183	7 632
		Nov	13 850	12 894	7 987	7 436
	2010	Feb	13 931	13 030	7 942	7 429

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			115	116	117	118
A	2007		9 782	9 472	6 829	6 613
	2008		10 418	10 050	6 511	6 283
	2009		11 441	11 062	6 710	6 488
M	2008	Feb	10 082	9 808	6 655	6 474
		May	10 262	9 973	6 479	6 296
		Aug	10 846	10 276	6 573	6 228
		Nov	10 483	10 144	6 338	6 133
	2009	Feb	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
		May	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357
		Aug	11 807	11 259	6 837	6 519
		Nov	11 940	11 615	6 886	6 698
	2010	Feb	12 360	12 053	7 047	6 872

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			119	120	121	122
A	2007		9 810	9 527	6 844	6 648
	2008		10 927	10 623	6 825	6 636
	2009		11 858	11 520	6 952	6 753
M	2008	Feb	10 189	9 921	6 725	6 549
		May	10 982	10 684	6 933	6 745
		Aug	11 313	10 990	6 856	6 661
		Nov	11 222	10 895	6 785	6 587
	2009	Feb	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
		May	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142
		Aug	12 261	11 969	7 100	6 931
		Nov	13 268	12 849	7 652	7 410
	2010	Feb	13 480	13 174	7 685	7 511

LABOUR

4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			123	124	125	126
A	2007		8 281	..	5 780	..
	2008		9 235	..	5 769	..
	2009		10 237	..	6 003	..
M	2008	Feb	8 750	..	5 776	..
		May	9 142	..	5 771	..
		Aug	9 520	..	5 770	..
		Nov	9 527	..	5 760	..
	2009	Feb	9 614	..	5 792	..
		May	9 724	..	5 730	..
		Aug	10 591	..	6 133	..
		Nov	11 020	..	6 355	..
	2010	Feb	11 195	..	6 383	..

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment - Jun 2010

(a) By population group, gender and labour market status

Population group and gender		Total (1 000)	Not economically active (1 000)	Economically active			
				Total (1 000)	Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)
		127	128	129	130	131	132
All population groups	Total	31 399	14 346	17 054	12 742	4 312	25,3
	Male	15 005	5 751	9 254	7 094	2 160	23,3
	Female	16 394	8 595	7 800	5 647	2 152	27,6
Black/African	Total	24 427	11 944	12 483	8 795	3 687	29,5
	Male	11 590	4 893	6 697	4 889	1 808	27,0
	Female	12 837	7 051	5 785	3 906	1 879	32,5
Coloured	Total	3 013	1 077	1 936	1 500	436	22,5
	Male	1 442	379	1 063	812	251	23,6
	Female	1 571	698	873	688	185	21,2
Indian/Asian	Total	905	359	546	491	55	10,1
	Male	453	126	327	300	27	8,4
	Female	452	233	219	191	28	12,8
White	Total	3 054	966	2 088	1 955	134	6,4
	Male	1 520	353	1 166	1 093	73	6,3
	Female	1 534	612	922	862	60	6,5

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment - Jun 2010 (concluded)

(b) By province, gender and labour market status

Province and gender		Total (1 000)	Not economically active (1 000)	Economically active			
				Total (1 000)	Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)
				135	136	137	138
South Africa	Total	31 399	14 346	17 054	12 742	4 312	25,3
	Male	15 005	5 751	9 254	7 094	2 160	23,3
	Female	16 394	8 595	7 800	5 647	2 152	27,6
Western Cape	Total	3 532	1 141	2 391	1 869	522	21,8
	Male	1 696	399	1 296	1 015	281	21,7
	Female	1 837	742	1 095	854	241	22,0
Eastern Cape	Total	4 040	2 320	1 720	1 243	477	27,7
	Male	1 857	976	881	631	250	28,4
	Female	2 183	1 344	839	612	227	27,1
Northern Cape	Total	710	342	368	258	111	30,0
	Male	308	122	186	139	47	25,2
	Female	402	219	183	119	64	34,9
Free State	Total	1 872	794	1 078	776	302	28,1
	Male	887	309	577	434	144	24,9
	Female	986	485	501	342	159	31,7
KwaZulu-Natal	Total	6 439	3 456	2 984	2 362	622	20,8
	Male	3 052	1 458	1 594	1 273	321	20,1
	Female	3 388	1 998	1 390	1 089	301	21,6
North West	Total	2 195	1 116	1 078	775	303	28,1
	Male	1 077	446	631	469	163	25,8
	Female	1 118	671	447	306	141	31,5
Gauteng	Total	7 209	2 147	5 063	3 690	1 373	27,1
	Male	3 639	794	2 845	2 187	657	23,1
	Female	3 570	1 352	2 218	1 502	715	32,3
Mpumalanga	Total	2 237	1 032	1 205	867	339	28,1
	Male	1 042	416	627	467	160	25,5
	Female	1 195	616	579	400	179	30,9
Limpopo	Total	3 164	1 998	1 166	903	264	22,6
	Male	1 448	831	617	479	138	22,3
	Female	1 716	1 167	549	423	126	23,0

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) - Jun 2010

(a) In the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group

1 000

Main industry and gender		All population groups	Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White
		139	140	141	142	143
Total	Total	9 379	5 849	1 252	447	1 832
	Male	5 592	3 594	696	272	1 030
	Female	3 788	2 255	556	175	802
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Total	534	360	121	†	53
	Male	336	215	74	†	46
	Female	198	144	47	..	†
Mining and quarrying	Total	304	241	†	†	54
	Male	270	217	†	†	47
	Female	35	24	†	..	†
Manufacturing	Total	1 440	851	254	83	252
	Male	970	602	149	53	165
	Female	471	249	105	30	87
Electricity, gas and water supply	Total	93	58	12	†	22
	Male	75	46	†	†	18
	Female	18	12	†	..	†
Construction	Total	710	506	85	16	103
	Male	615	439	79	13	84
	Female	95	67	†	†	19
Wholesale and retail trade	Total	1 848	1 146	260	127	316
	Male	1 010	620	120	89	182
	Female	838	526	140	38	134
Transport, storage and communication	Total	537	339	63	29	106
	Male	412	275	46	21	70
	Female	124	64	17	†	35
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Total	1 527	831	156	101	439
	Male	901	533	80	57	231
	Female	626	298	76	43	208
Community, social and personal services	Total	2 380	1 513	292	89	487
	Male	1 002	647	132	36	186
	Female	1 379	866	160	52	300
Other	Total	†	†	..	..	†
	Male	†	..	..	..	†
	Female	†	†	..	..	..

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) - Jun 2010 (concluded)

(b) In the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group

1 000

Main industry and gender		All population groups	Black/African	Other ¹
		144	145	146
Total	Total	2 207	1 889	318
	Male	1 258	1 066	193
	Female	949	823	126
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Total	84	65	19
	Male	68	51	17
	Female	16	14	†
Mining and quarrying	Total	†	†	..
	Male	†	†	..
	Female	..	..	..
Manufacturing	Total	215	175	40
	Male	123	98	24
	Female	93	77	16
Electricity, gas and water supply	Total	†	†	..
	Male	..	..	..
	Female	†	†	..
Construction	Total	297	245	52
	Male	279	236	43
	Female	17	†	†
Wholesale and retail trade	Total	991	892	99
	Male	419	358	60
	Female	572	534	38
Transport, storage and communication	Total	197	180	17
	Male	181	165	16
	Female	17	16	†
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Total	143	103	40
	Male	91	70	21
	Female	52	33	19
Community, social and personal services	Total	279	227	52
	Male	97	86	†
	Female	182	141	41
Other	Total	..	..	..
	Male	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

¹ Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

4.3.3 Labour market trends, according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Workers (1 000) (a)	Unemployed (1 000) (b)	Not economically active (1 000) (c)	Unemployed rate ¹ (%) (d)
		163	164	165	166
2008	Mar	13 623	4 191	12 794	23,5
	Jun	13 729	4 114	12 861	23,1
	Sep	13 655	4 122	13 024	23,2
	Dec	13 844	3 873	13 176	21,9
2009	Mar	13 636	4 184	13 166	23,5
	Jun	13 369	4 125	13 585	23,6
	Sep	12 885	4 192	14 095	24,5
	Dec	12 974	4 165	14 123	24,3
2010	Mar	12 803	4 310	14 237	25,2
	Jun	12 742	4 312	14 346	25,3

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)¹ Formula: $d = (b/(a+b)) \times 100$.

5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.4
5.1.5	Materials used by industry	5.9
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.10
5.2.1	All items	5.10
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.11
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.12
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.16

PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Domestic output ¹	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining
			1	2	3	4
			PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002
A	2008		180,9	169,5	166,7	191,3
	2009		180,8	158,6	146,2	179,1
M	2009	Jan	180,0	165,1	146,8	181,3
		Feb	179,4	165,3	142,5	182,5
		Mar	179,6	165,6	143,0	180,8
		Apr	179,2	161,0	144,3	180,1
		May	177,2	158,8	143,9	179,3
		Jun	179,9	155,1	145,0	174,4
		Jul	185,2	154,8	146,5	175,4
		Aug	185,8	154,8	147,6	174,8
		Sep	179,8	153,7	147,6	172,6
		Oct	179,7	155,0	146,9	178,2
		Nov	181,2	156,8	149,8	183,0
		Dec	182,5	157,5	151,0	186,3
	2010	Jan	184,9	158,8	150,6	196,2
		Feb	185,6	161,1	150,1	197,0
		Mar	186,2	159,9	151,3	197,6
		Apr	189,0	161,3	151,5	200,6
		May	189,3	166,4	153,3	199,2
		Jun	196,8	165,9	150,4	196,6
		Jul	199,4	166,8	149,4	194,0

¹ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

PRICES

5.1.2 Agriculture

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Total agriculture	Food						
				Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142	PI101152	PI101182
A	2008		188,0	177,0	250,5	183,2	358,4	151,8	115,1	162,7
	2009		189,7	172,9	209,7	222,7	252,5	174,9	112,7	187,2
M	2009	Jan	210,1	214,7	231,7	199,3	293,5	214,2	166,1	162,5
		Feb	201,0	193,3	218,0	199,4	281,4	174,9	151,2	183,0
		Mar	193,5	179,8	220,5	202,9	271,1	165,0	128,6	187,6
		Apr	188,2	170,2	210,8	217,0	231,2	161,9	115,7	190,4
		May	181,4	160,2	213,4	223,7	249,5	145,0	101,8	189,1
		Jun	179,9	157,6	213,6	223,7	252,2	162,8	87,0	189,1
		Jul	183,7	161,3	199,9	228,2	249,8	185,0	87,9	189,1
		Aug	183,8	161,4	198,9	240,4	231,2	173,2	94,2	186,3
		Sep	184,0	163,8	191,2	240,4	243,0	192,8	91,3	186,3
		Oct	186,2	166,2	202,2	233,0	211,5	178,1	101,7	192,6
		Nov	190,2	170,4	205,8	232,1	239,9	173,3	109,6	192,6
		Dec	194,5	176,4	210,7	231,9	275,2	172,6	117,8	198,2
	2010	Jan	191,7	174,5	189,3	230,6	273,7	176,6	121,6	191,7
		Feb	188,1	167,2	181,7	234,6	286,5	153,9	121,1	197,8
		Mar	187,4	165,0	178,4	234,6	283,4	149,2	120,8	202,6
		Apr	187,2	164,7	184,0	252,3	281,9	163,1	108,0	202,3
		May	182,0	152,3	182,3	252,0	290,2	149,0	91,3	202,3
		Jun	182,6	153,8	178,1	256,3	283,5	169,5	85,0	202,3
		Jul	184,1	154,2	178,4	261,1	306,4	168,7	84,4	191,9

PRICES

5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Live animals and animal products					Other agriculture
			Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs	
			13	14	15	16	17	
			PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432	
A	2008		194,9	199,1	..	151,0	219,1	184,0
	2009		205,6	209,7	..	149,5	257,5	155,3
M	2009	Jan	202,6	206,4	..	137,3	255,6	169,2
		Feb	205,2	210,4	..	136,9	254,4	164,1
		Mar	205,5	210,3	..	142,1	256,4	159,9
		Apr	206,2	211,2	..	145,1	254,3	160,4
		May	202,8	205,8	..	150,2	254,6	164,4
		Jun	202,4	205,3	..	153,0	254,9	157,4
		Jul	204,9	209,4	..	154,1	256,3	142,5
		Aug	205,2	209,6	..	154,6	257,2	141,3
		Sep	203,3	207,3	..	154,7	255,7	141,3
		Oct	205,9	209,9	..	154,8	257,0	149,9
		Nov	209,5	213,6	..	155,6	263,8	152,7
		Dec	213,2	217,0	..	155,4	270,1	160,9
	2010	Jan	208,2	211,9	..	154,4	258,4	164,9
		Feb	209,9	214,1	..	154,5	258,2	165,2
		Mar	211,3	216,3	..	160,3	253,0	163,7
		Apr	211,1	215,6	..	162,2	253,8	165,1
		May	212,3	217,4	..	164,3	252,0	161,8
		Jun	213,0	217,9	..	165,2	254,6	162,5
		Jul	212,4	217,5	..	161,3	254,6	162,5

5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				
					Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals
					22	23	24	25	26
			PI102002	PI103002	PI104002	PI104102	PI104502	PI104302	PI104402
A	2008		128,5	261,8	199,8	264,9	86,4	188,1	145,0
	2009		124,0	269,0	181,1	292,5	68,2	154,3	131,2
M	2009	Jan	130,2	291,5	175,9	281,7	64,5	147,5	144,7
		Feb	128,0	272,6	181,5	301,9	64,5	150,2	141,5
		Mar	126,9	277,1	181,9	302,2	64,7	151,0	140,0
		Apr	122,9	277,6	183,2	312,6	66,1	150,5	134,9
		May	120,9	268,5	184,8	317,8	67,0	151,8	131,8
		Jun	120,2	268,6	178,2	289,5	70,2	151,4	127,6
		Jul	119,6	266,4	178,2	280,9	68,3	154,0	129,3
		Aug	121,0	265,8	177,2	278,1	71,5	153,3	128,8
		Sep	121,1	259,7	174,0	264,5	69,5	153,6	124,2
		Oct	123,8	259,7	181,3	285,2	70,1	158,2	123,4
		Nov	126,1	260,3	186,8	297,4	71,6	162,5	124,2
		Dec	127,1	260,3	190,0	297,8	70,6	167,2	124,2
	2010	Jan	128,6	266,8	205,5	345,4	70,7	174,7	128,8
		Feb	137,3	270,2	207,3	348,6	70,9	176,1	130,5
		Mar	138,0	271,5	208,5	349,1	71,8	177,7	130,4
		Apr	140,8	276,8	212,6	333,3	73,7	188,7	131,9
		May	140,8	276,7	212,6	338,4	72,0	186,7	134,5
		Jun	146,4	277,4	208,1	338,4	72,1	179,8	134,4
		Jul	150,5	272,4	203,3	336,0	73,6	173,5	133,0

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food						
						Total	Total meat	Fresh meat	Meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils
			27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
			PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062
A	2008		180,6	..	162,5	193,5	204,7	..	..	178,2	144,8	271,0
	2009		181,9	..	157,1	200,5	220,8	..	..	190,1	156,3	265,2
M	2009	Jan	183,9	..	161,5	201,7	218,4	..	..	194,0	149,4	276,6
		Feb	182,2	..	162,0	200,8	218,6	..	..	195,1	153,1	260,5
		Mar	183,3	..	162,0	201,8	221,8	..	..	191,6	152,8	278,8
		Apr	183,2	..	156,1	202,5	223,7	..	..	189,0	155,5	280,5
		May	180,5	..	155,8	201,8	221,5	..	..	187,7	155,9	275,4
		Jun	180,3	..	154,9	200,2	218,4	..	..	187,2	158,3	273,0
		Jul	181,1	..	154,9	200,0	217,8	..	..	186,0	157,2	273,8
		Aug	181,9	..	155,1	200,7	220,5	..	..	190,3	157,7	274,9
		Sep	182,0	..	155,2	198,7	219,5	..	..	188,2	157,8	247,2
		Oct	181,2	..	155,5	199,2	223,2	..	..	188,8	158,9	249,1
		Nov	181,4	..	156,3	199,6	224,4	..	..	191,0	159,4	248,3
		Dec	182,1	..	156,4	198,7	221,9	..	..	191,7	159,2	243,9
	2010	Jan	181,5	..	156,5	198,1	221,3	..	..	201,8	159,6	244,5
		Feb	181,9	..	157,3	198,3	226,5	..	..	196,0	159,7	242,9
		Mar	182,7	..	156,1	198,7	229,1	..	..	185,1	161,4	242,7
		Apr	184,3	..	155,8	199,0	229,8	..	..	188,1	161,6	244,5
		May	185,1	..	159,8	199,1	230,5	..	..	186,7	161,5	244,6
	Jun	187,5	..	159,1	198,7	231,0	..	..	187,9	161,3	243,4	
	Jul	187,3	..	160,2	198,1	231,5	..	..	187,4	161,6	243,2	

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Food					Beverages¹			Tobacco products
			Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic	
			37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
			PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202	PI203002
A	2008		198,1	189,6	136,1	157,8	198,0	175,3	184,4	150,3	204,4
	2009		204,1	183,0	150,2	189,2	205,0	186,3	194,9	161,9	235,1
M	2009	Jan	200,5	191,9	143,9	182,4	209,5	181,0	189,4	157,1	218,0
		Feb	199,6	188,8	145,3	183,8	209,7	182,7	191,9	157,4	218,0
		Mar	200,4	187,3	147,3	186,0	208,2	184,0	192,9	159,2	218,0
		Apr	202,0	185,8	149,6	189,0	207,9	186,8	195,1	162,9	228,3
		May	202,2	186,8	149,6	188,7	207,0	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3
		Jun	203,4	184,0	150,1	188,7	202,9	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3
		Jul	204,8	181,7	150,7	188,7	203,0	188,6	197,5	163,4	247,1
		Aug	206,6	180,5	150,5	192,7	202,7	187,3	195,6	163,4	247,1
		Sep	206,9	178,7	151,6	192,5	202,8	187,3	195,6	163,4	247,1
		Oct	207,6	178,7	151,7	192,5	202,0	187,5	195,8	163,4	247,1
		Nov	207,8	177,1	156,1	192,2	201,9	187,6	196,0	163,4	247,1
		Dec	207,3	174,7	156,1	192,9	202,1	187,6	196,0	163,4	247,1
	2010	Jan	208,4	172,8	156,3	193,3	199,2	187,8	195,9	164,1	248,0
		Feb	207,6	171,8	161,2	193,3	198,9	187,6	195,6	164,1	248,0
		Mar	208,4	171,2	165,6	194,2	198,6	190,6	198,9	166,5	248,0
		Apr	210,2	169,4	166,4	192,6	198,4	193,4	202,9	167,2	249,2
		May	210,9	166,7	169,5	192,5	198,8	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
	Jun	209,8	167,0	166,8	192,5	198,5	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5	
	Jul	210,5	166,1	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5	

¹ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Textiles and made-up goods ²			Wearing apparel					
			Total	Yarn and thread, etc. ³	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls	Other - other, including articles of fur
			46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
			PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222	PI205233
A	2008		135,0	139,3	..	126,7	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2009		142,3	150,2	..	128,3	132,5	..	..	..	..
M	2009	Jan	139,4	146,9	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Feb	139,4	147,0	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Mar	142,0	149,6	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Apr	142,0	149,6	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		May	142,0	149,6	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jun	142,8	150,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jul	142,9	150,2	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Aug	142,9	150,2	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Sep	142,9	150,5	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Oct	143,6	152,9	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Nov	143,6	152,9	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Dec	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2010	Jan	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Feb	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Mar	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Apr	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		May	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jun	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jul	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..

² Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.³ Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Leather and leather products ⁴	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
					Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing		
					57	58	59	60	61	62		
			55	56	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002	PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002
A	2008		109,6	138,6	184,9	..	..	159,5	144,9	170,0	284,0	165,3
	2009		111,0	147,9	193,2	..	..	174,0	156,9	187,9	211,0	166,0
M	2009	Jan	111,0	146,7	193,3	..	..	172,2	156,8	182,6	193,9	169,9
		Feb	111,0	146,5	193,4	..	..	172,8	157,4	183,5	197,5	168,8
		Mar	111,0	147,8	193,5	..	..	172,4	156,7	183,6	206,0	168,9
		Apr	111,0	148,9	193,4	..	..	173,8	157,1	186,8	203,6	167,0
		May	111,0	149,0	194,5	..	..	173,9	156,9	187,6	207,6	167,0
		Jun	111,0	144,5	194,5	..	..	174,2	156,6	188,9	212,1	167,1
		Jul	111,0	146,2	194,1	..	..	174,2	156,5	189,3	222,5	165,0
		Aug	111,0	146,3	193,3	..	..	174,3	156,6	189,4	219,8	164,7
		Sep	111,0	147,3	193,3	..	..	174,2	156,6	189,0	223,8	165,0
		Oct	111,0	150,5	191,7	..	..	175,4	157,1	191,4	212,6	163,1
		Nov	111,0	150,4	191,7	..	..	175,2	157,1	191,1	212,1	163,0
		Dec	111,0	150,4	191,7	..	..	175,3	157,1	191,4	220,2	163,0
	2010	Jan	112,2	152,0	191,5	..	..	174,2	154,8	192,8	218,4	159,2
		Feb	112,2	151,2	189,4	..	..	174,9	155,4	193,9	222,7	159,3
		Mar	112,2	152,2	189,4	..	..	175,0	155,4	193,9	224,5	159,4
		Apr	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	176,1	157,2	193,6	233,7	162,3
		May	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	178,4	160,0	194,4	233,9	163,1
		Jun	112,2	155,7	189,7	..	..	178,6	160,0	194,9	230,9	162,8
		Jul	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,7	229,8	162,5

⁴ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Chemicals and chemical products									
			Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharma- ceutical	Paints, etc. ^a	Soap, etc. ^b	Other compounded chemical products
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
			PI211302	PI211312	PI211392	PI211382	PI211322	PI211402	PI211412	PI211432	PI211442	PI211422
A	2008		179,3	300,4	140,4	243,8	162,3	151,3	129,6	190,4	146,3	162,3
	2009		170,8	233,7	134,6	242,6	172,2	163,2	131,7	203,9	160,7	187,2
M	2009	Jan	180,7	285,0	141,2	243,9	174,5	159,9	130,6	201,0	155,5	179,6
		Feb	178,5	284,8	137,2	243,9	174,7	160,1	130,8	201,2	155,9	179,6
		Mar	178,8	286,3	137,4	243,8	175,0	160,0	131,6	201,0	156,1	178,4
		Apr	173,0	242,1	136,1	243,8	173,3	162,7	133,0	204,4	160,5	177,8
		May	172,5	241,5	135,5	243,8	173,3	163,2	132,1	204,4	160,5	185,1
		Jun	172,1	240,7	134,6	244,6	173,3	164,1	132,0	204,3	160,9	193,6
		Jul	168,2	214,6	133,2	242,0	173,3	164,0	132,3	204,2	161,2	192,9
		Aug	166,9	209,5	133,1	236,9	173,4	164,9	131,5	205,5	163,1	192,2
		Sep	167,5	209,2	133,1	242,0	173,4	164,9	131,5	205,6	162,8	192,2
		Oct	164,0	197,8	131,3	242,0	167,4	164,9	131,6	205,1	164,0	192,6
		Nov	163,8	196,4	131,2	242,0	167,4	164,8	131,6	205,0	164,0	191,2
		Dec	163,8	196,7	131,2	242,0	167,4	164,8	131,6	205,0	164,0	191,3
		2010	Jan	163,5	196,8	131,1	239,3	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,2
	Feb	163,6	196,5	131,2	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,3	192,6	
	Mar	163,9	197,3	131,6	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	163,6	189,5	
	Apr	165,0	198,8	131,5	243,3	170,0	162,0	132,2	199,2	162,9	191,7	
	May	165,9	201,7	132,3	244,9	170,0	162,6	135,4	199,6	162,9	192,0	
Jun	165,1	201,4	131,3	242,9	169,9	162,8	136,0	200,0	162,9	192,0		
Jul	164,1	199,5	131,5	236,4	170,0	163,3	136,4	200,8	162,9	192,1		

⁵ Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.⁶ Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals			
			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous
			75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
			PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202
A	2008		175,1	205,4	162,4	182,4	145,8	193,6	243,3	294,4	171,6	..
	2009		184,2	221,8	166,9	202,6	163,5	215,0	244,5	306,1	155,0	..
M	2009	Jan	187,1	225,4	169,4	199,0	147,8	211,5	273,6	345,0	169,3	..
		Feb	186,6	224,9	169,0	201,0	147,8	213,6	259,1	327,4	159,3	..
		Mar	187,5	225,2	170,2	201,1	147,8	213,7	256,9	323,8	159,3	..
		Apr	184,9	221,8	168,0	201,6	155,8	214,1	255,8	322,8	157,9	..
		May	185,1	221,6	168,5	201,9	155,8	214,4	232,4	289,3	150,1	..
		Jun	183,3	220,6	166,2	201,9	155,8	214,4	230,8	287,7	148,6	..
		Jul	182,0	219,2	164,8	202,7	155,8	215,3	230,7	286,8	149,7	..
		Aug	181,9	219,1	164,7	203,4	179,1	215,6	238,1	297,2	152,6	..
		Sep	182,6	220,6	164,9	203,6	179,1	215,9	237,9	296,6	153,1	..
		Oct	182,9	221,0	165,2	203,4	179,1	215,6	238,3	297,3	153,0	..
		Nov	183,1	220,4	165,9	204,5	179,1	216,8	239,8	299,5	153,5	..
		Dec	183,4	221,5	165,7	206,9	179,1	219,4	240,0	299,7	153,7	..
	2010	Jan	182,4	219,3	165,3	208,6	185,1	221,1	240,1	299,7	153,7	..
		Feb	182,2	219,6	164,9	211,8	185,1	224,6	238,0	296,9	153,0	..
		Mar	182,7	220,3	165,3	212,2	185,1	225,0	238,5	297,2	153,7	..
		Apr	185,8	221,9	169,5	211,7	185,1	224,5	238,8	297,5	154,0	..
		May	185,5	222,0	169,0	212,0	185,1	224,8	241,3	297,6	160,7	..
		Jun	186,5	222,6	170,2	212,9	185,1	225,7	263,0	330,3	165,0	..
		Jul	186,4	222,8	170,0	213,5	185,1	226,3	262,1	330,1	163,0	..

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
			Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
			85	86	87	88	89	90	91
			PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302
A	2008		181,8	192,4	175,2	163,4	156,4	149,1	133,9
	2009		191,6	191,7	190,4	176,5	169,8	151,3	135,9
M	2009	Jan	190,1	198,6	184,4	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
		Feb	185,3	193,9	179,6	176,3	169,3	156,6	134,4
		Mar	184,8	193,1	179,4	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
		Apr	195,5	192,4	196,0	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
		May	193,3	191,6	193,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
		Jun	192,0	189,8	192,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
		Jul	192,9	190,4	193,3	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
		Aug	193,0	191,0	193,0	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
		Sep	193,6	191,3	193,8	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
		Oct	193,6	191,2	193,9	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
		Nov	192,4	188,7	193,3	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
		Dec	192,4	188,6	193,4	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
	2010	Jan	191,7	187,7	192,9	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
		Feb	192,6	189,4	193,2	179,5	173,1	148,9	136,9
		Mar	192,0	189,0	192,5	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		Apr	187,0	189,3	184,7	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		May	187,6	191,6	184,5	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jun	188,2	192,4	184,9	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jul	189,5	195,0	185,6	179,5	173,0	149,3	136,9

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communi- cation equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments		
				Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments ⁷	Other, including watches and clocks
			92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
			PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302	PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A	2008		100,4	213,4	258,6	150,4	300,7	144,6	129,9	141,3	143,8	...
	2009		100,4	216,3	285,7	153,6	299,9	146,9	131,8	148,1	150,8	...
M	2009	Jan	100,4	216,5	278,2	152,5	303,4	145,8	132,0	147,6	150,2	...
		Feb	100,4	215,2	285,2	152,8	298,1	146,7	133,2	147,6	150,2	...
		Mar	100,4	214,8	283,7	152,8	297,4	146,7	131,7	147,6	150,3	...
		Apr	100,4	214,7	283,7	152,8	296,8	146,7	131,7	148,5	151,1	...
		May	100,4	214,6	292,9	153,0	295,3	146,6	131,7	148,2	150,9	...
		Jun	100,4	214,1	289,1	153,0	294,3	146,6	131,7	148,2	150,9	...
		Jul	100,4	214,1	289,6	153,0	294,3	146,6	132,1	148,2	150,9	...
		Aug	100,4	217,8	285,1	154,3	302,9	147,5	132,1	148,2	150,9	...
		Sep	100,4	218,0	286,9	154,3	303,2	147,5	131,6	148,2	150,9	...
		Oct	100,4	218,0	286,9	154,3	303,3	147,5	131,6	148,4	151,0	...
		Nov	100,4	218,8	283,8	155,3	304,7	147,5	130,9	148,4	151,0	...
		Dec	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	148,4	151,0	...
	2010	Jan	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	150,3	153,0	...
		Feb	100,4	219,5	284,3	155,7	305,9	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	...
		Mar	100,4	219,6	284,3	155,7	306,2	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	...
		Apr	100,4	219,7	284,3	155,7	306,4	147,7	131,3	150,9	153,6	...
		May	100,4	219,8	282,7	156,3	305,9	148,4	131,0	150,9	153,6	...
		Jun	100,4	218,1	282,7	156,3	301,0	148,4	130,7	150,0	152,7	...
		Jul	100,4	217,7	282,7	156,3	300,1	148,3	131,5	150,0	152,7	...

⁷ Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Transport equipment								Furniture	
			Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers		Other
102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111			
PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162	PI219202	PI209002			
A	2008		139,2	139,2	136,2	161,2	120,3	156,6	114,1	144,5	111,5	136,8
	2009		146,6	145,4	142,1	181,9	123,1	156,9	117,3	155,4	118,3	145,3
M	2009	Jan	145,6	143,1	139,9	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	143,5
		Feb	146,2	144,5	141,3	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	142,4
		Mar	146,1	144,3	141,1	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	142,8
		Apr	146,8	145,9	142,7	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	144,6
		May	147,0	146,3	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,0
		Jun	147,0	146,4	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,1
		Jul	147,2	146,9	143,6	185,9	122,1	156,7	114,2	160,4	118,3	145,7
		Aug	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	124,7	156,7	119,6	160,4	118,3	147,1
		Sep	146,6	145,3	142,0	185,9	124,7	156,7	119,6	160,4	118,3	146,4
		Oct	146,6	145,3	142,0	185,9	125,3	156,7	120,6	161,6	118,3	146,9
		Nov	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,3
		Dec	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,3
	2010	Jan	147,3	147,0	143,7	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,0
		Feb	147,1	146,7	143,5	185,9	120,9	157,4	118,9	127,3	118,3	146,9
		Mar	147,1	146,7	143,4	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,2
		Apr	147,4	147,3	144,0	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,7
		May	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,7
Jun		147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,9	
Jul		147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	148,1	

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (concluded), electricity, gas and water supply

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply		
			Other manufacturing	Total	Electricity	Gas and water supply
			112	113	114	115
			PI224002	PI300002	PI300012	PI300022
A	2008		131,9	149,1	149,8	214,0
	2009		135,0	181,2	189,0	227,3
M	2009	Jan	133,6	149,6	149,3	219,2
		Feb	135,0	151,5	151,8	219,2
		Mar	143,4	151,7	152,2	219,2
		Apr	135,1	149,9	149,8	219,2
		May	134,2	149,2	148,8	219,2
		Jun	133,8	198,7	213,7	219,2
		Jul	133,9	250,7	278,2	235,4
		Aug	133,7	254,7	283,5	235,4
		Sep	133,7	191,1	200,2	235,4
		Oct	133,9	176,2	180,8	235,4
		Nov	134,7	176,0	180,5	235,4
		Dec	134,5	175,3	179,6	235,4
	2010	Jan	134,4	173,7	177,5	235,4
		Feb	134,9	176,1	180,6	235,4
		Mar	141,5	174,6	178,7	235,4
		Apr	147,2	185,2	192,5	235,4
		May	148,0	188,3	196,6	235,4
		Jun	147,7	265,9	298,1	235,4
		Jul	147,7	306,5	349,9	242,5

5.1.5 Materials used by industry

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Building and construction	Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
			116	117	118	119	120
			PI801001	PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001
A	2008		206,2	206,1	203,8	189,2	188,5
	2009		212,0	216,3	211,8	196,0	187,8
M	2009	Jan	214,9	221,0	219,7	205,0	198,4
		Feb	212,9	218,2	215,7	200,1	191,9
		Mar	213,5	217,9	214,8	199,5	191,3
		Apr	212,2	217,3	213,3	199,2	190,8
		May	210,7	215,2	209,0	195,1	186,8
		Jun	210,4	214,7	208,9	194,7	186,2
		Jul	211,0	215,1	211,3	194,8	186,2
		Aug	211,0	215,0	210,1	193,2	184,4
		Sep	211,5	215,0	209,8	193,1	184,4
		Oct	211,5	214,9	209,5	192,9	184,4
		Nov	211,8	215,2	209,8	192,5	184,1
		Dec	212,6	215,9	209,8	192,4	184,1
	2010	Jan	213,4	216,2	212,5	192,4	184,0
		Feb	214,0	216,7	213,0	192,1	183,9
		Mar	214,4	216,7	213,0	192,3	184,0
		Apr	215,0	216,6	212,8	191,8	183,4
		May	216,6	218,5	215,4	193,8	185,9
		Jun	217,5	219,9	216,7	194,9	187,4
		Jul	217,1	219,3	214,1	194,0	186,3

PRICES

5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for the year 2008 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
			CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011
			62,76	13,98	2,81	1,94	0,39	3,00	6,69	1,22	2,14
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009		107,0	107,0	106,9	107,0	107,6	107,1	107,2	107,0	107,7
M	2009	Jan	103,0	102,9	102,8	102,7	103,6	103,2	104,2	103,4	103,0
		Feb	104,1	103,8	104,1	104,1	104,5	104,3	105,0	104,4	104,7
		Mar	105,6	105,5	105,4	105,4	106,0	105,7	106,2	105,9	106,5
		Apr	106,1	105,9	105,9	106,0	106,4	106,3	106,7	106,4	106,7
		May	106,5	106,2	106,2	106,5	106,8	106,7	107,0	106,9	107,1
		Jun	106,9	106,7	106,4	106,8	107,2	107,0	107,1	107,2	107,5
		Jul	108,1	107,9	108,2	108,1	108,7	108,2	108,0	108,0	109,0
		Aug	108,4	108,2	108,6	108,3	109,2	108,4	108,2	108,1	109,4
		Sep	108,9	108,8	108,8	109,0	109,6	108,8	108,5	108,4	109,7
		Oct	108,8	108,9	108,8	108,9	109,7	108,7	108,4	108,4	109,6
		Nov	108,8	109,0	108,8	108,8	109,6	108,7	108,4	108,3	109,7
		Dec	109,1	109,7	109,0	109,1	109,6	108,9	108,7	108,4	110,0
	2010	Jan	109,4	110,0	109,2	109,2	109,9	109,2	109,2	108,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,4	110,0	110,0	110,2	109,9	109,5	109,4	111,5
		Mar	111,1	111,7	111,0	111,0	110,8	110,9	110,4	110,4	112,6
		Apr	111,3	112,0	111,2	111,4	111,3	111,4	110,5	110,3	112,8
		May	111,5	112,1	111,4	111,3	111,5	111,4	110,7	110,7	113,0
Jun		111,5	112,0	111,7	111,4	111,1	111,5	110,7	110,9	113,1	
	Jul	112,1	112,5	112,5	112,0	112,7	112,5	110,9	111,9	113,8	

5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			130	131	132	133	134
			CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011
			6,76	15,19	6,83	1,32	0,49
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		107,4	107,0	106,4	108,4	106,4
M	2009	Jan	103,0	102,8	101,9	103,8	102,0
		Feb	104,4	104,1	103,3	105,3	103,8
		Mar	105,8	105,5	104,9	106,6	105,3
		Apr	106,4	106,1	105,4	107,1	105,5
		May	106,8	106,5	105,6	107,8	105,8
		Jun	106,9	107,2	105,9	108,4	106,5
		Jul	108,7	107,9	107,8	109,6	107,5
		Aug	108,9	108,5	108,1	110,2	107,6
		Sep	109,4	108,8	108,4	110,4	108,0
		Oct	109,3	108,8	108,2	110,4	108,1
		Nov	109,4	108,8	108,2	110,4	108,0
		Dec	109,8	108,5	108,8	110,7	108,2
	2010	Jan	110,2	108,8	109,2	111,1	108,3
		Feb	110,9	109,5	109,8	111,9	109,2
		Mar	111,9	110,5	110,9	112,7	109,9
		Apr	112,1	110,7	111,1	112,8	109,9
		May	112,2	110,8	111,2	113,0	110,3
		Jun	112,5	111,0	110,9	113,2	110,4
		Jul	113,2	111,5	112,2	113,2	110,9

PRICES

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
			CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013
			51,41	10,23	2,80	1,45	0,43	2,66	6,31	0,96	1,65
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009		109,5	110,7	108,7	110,4	106,9	108,4	110,0	108,9	
M	2009	Jan	108,3	109,2	107,2	107,7	106,2	107,9	110,2	109,1	108,2
		Feb	108,5	108,7	107,1	108,7	106,3	108,0	109,7	108,3	109,3
		Mar	108,8	109,6	107,3	109,1	106,5	107,8	110,0	109,0	109,2
		Apr	109,4	110,3	107,9	110,2	106,5	108,9	110,4	109,9	108,3
		May	110,1	110,9	109,0	111,0	107,5	108,8	111,2	109,9	109,0
		Jun	109,7	110,5	109,4	110,7	108,0	108,5	110,7	109,0	108,9
		Jul	109,3	110,6	108,8	110,4	106,6	108,2	109,8	108,8	108,9
		Aug	109,5	110,7	109,2	110,3	106,5	108,2	109,4	108,4	109,0
		Sep	109,5	111,3	109,3	111,3	107,3	108,2	109,5	108,3	108,7
		Oct	110,3	112,6	109,8	112,2	107,7	108,8	110,2	109,1	109,1
		Nov	110,3	112,5	109,9	111,4	106,9	108,9	109,8	108,9	109,0
		Dec	109,9	111,8	109,6	111,3	107,1	109,1	109,3	108,3	109,0
	2010	Jan	110,9	113,2	109,8	112,0	108,8	110,1	110,2	109,7	110,0
		Feb	110,3	111,8	109,8	111,1	107,1	109,7	108,9	108,4	109,6
		Mar	110,3	111,6	110,3	111,4	106,4	109,8	109,0	108,7	109,8
		Apr	110,4	112,4	109,8	112,3	106,7	110,0	108,8	108,3	110,0
		May	110,9	113,0	110,6	111,5	107,5	109,9	109,3	109,2	110,9
	Jun	110,6	112,6	111,1	111,9	105,6	109,4	109,2	109,7	110,7	
	Jul	110,9	112,8	110,9	112,3	106,4	109,5	110,1	110,1	110,4	

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			144	145	146	147	148
			CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013
			5,16	12,21	6,04	1,08	0,43
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		110,7	108,3	109,0	109,4	110,6
M	2009	Jan	108,3	107,1	108,0	107,9	108,3
		Feb	109,4	107,5	108,6	108,8	110,6
		Mar	110,3	107,1	109,2	108,7	111,3
		Apr	110,8	107,9	109,8	108,8	110,3
		May	111,9	108,8	110,2	109,2	111,1
		Jun	111,0	108,9	109,0	109,1	109,8
		Jul	110,9	108,3	108,0	109,7	109,9
		Aug	110,7	108,6	109,1	109,9	110,2
		Sep	110,5	108,3	108,9	110,3	110,6
		Oct	111,6	109,0	109,0	110,0	112,0
		Nov	111,9	109,3	109,3	110,2	111,7
		Dec	111,6	109,0	109,0	109,6	111,6
	2010	Jan	111,9	109,9	109,6	111,0	111,7
		Feb	112,6	110,0	109,1	109,5	111,9
		Mar	112,1	110,0	109,4	109,8	111,2
		Apr	112,2	110,0	109,1	109,8	110,0
		May	112,7	110,3	109,6	110,3	110,7
		Jun	113,0	109,7	109,0	110,0	109,7
		Jul	113,3	110,1	109,4	110,5	109,9

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
			149	150	151
			CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100
			100,00	14,98	13,63
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		107,0	109,5	109,1
M	2009	Jan	103,0	108,3	108,6
		Feb	104,1	108,5	108,5
		Mar	105,6	108,8	108,7
		Apr	106,1	109,4	109,2
		May	106,5	110,1	109,8
		Jun	106,9	109,7	109,4
		Jul	108,1	109,3	108,8
		Aug	108,4	109,5	108,9
		Sep	108,9	109,5	109,0
		Oct	108,8	110,3	109,7
		Nov	108,8	110,3	109,7
		Dec	109,1	109,9	109,3
	2010	Jan	109,4	110,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,3	109,4
		Mar	111,1	110,3	109,3
		Apr	111,3	110,4	109,5
		May	111,5	110,9	109,9
		Jun	111,5	110,6	109,5
		Jul	112,1	110,9	110,0

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Food							
			Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts
			152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159
			CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180
			2,91	4,35	0,67	1,78	0,50	0,45	1,54	0,71
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		107,2	106,8	112,1	110,7	97,6	112,7	115,3	112,4
M	2009	Jan	108,9	106,3	111,2	106,4	106,8	111,0	116,0	107,3
		Feb	108,4	106,7	111,2	106,3	105,1	110,8	114,9	107,9
		Mar	108,1	107,5	110,7	107,6	102,1	113,0	113,2	109,6
		Apr	107,7	107,5	111,1	109,4	98,9	117,7	114,2	112,1
		May	107,8	108,4	111,1	111,1	97,6	115,1	114,6	113,3
		Jun	107,8	108,1	111,1	111,3	96,2	108,6	114,0	113,4
		Jul	107,2	106,9	111,8	111,5	95,9	108,6	112,0	113,3
		Aug	106,9	106,3	111,7	112,3	94,8	109,1	113,9	113,6
		Sep	106,3	105,6	111,3	112,7	94,8	110,5	115,8	114,3
		Oct	105,9	105,5	114,5	112,9	93,7	111,3	122,3	114,3
		Nov	105,9	106,0	115,5	113,5	92,5	117,1	118,0	115,1
		Dec	105,5	106,5	114,4	113,4	92,4	119,0	114,8	114,4
	2010	Jan	105,6	107,4	115,6	114,0	92,0	125,0	116,2	114,9
		Feb	105,2	106,6	115,4	113,5	91,3	119,8	114,0	115,1
		Mar	104,9	106,7	115,6	113,5	90,9	120,0	111,9	118,9
		Apr	104,7	106,7	115,1	113,0	90,2	125,8	112,8	119,1
		May	104,5	106,9	115,3	114,0	91,8	118,7	115,6	120,5
		Jun	103,8	106,4	116,0	113,9	91,7	112,9	118,1	119,0
		Jul	103,6	106,6	116,2	113,6	92,1	110,5	122,5	118,7

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
			Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
			161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
			CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200
			1,35	0,31	1,04	5,62	3,38	0,98	0,74	1,66	2,24
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		112,9	121,3	110,5	111,0	108,2	110,4	107,3	107,3	115,1
M	2009	Jan	105,6	113,1	103,4	103,3	102,2	103,8	102,1	101,4	104,9
		Feb	108,9	112,6	107,8	104,3	103,0	104,1	102,4	102,7	106,2
		Mar	109,9	115,8	108,2	109,3	108,2	109,5	106,2	108,3	111,1
		Apr	111,3	121,1	108,5	110,1	109,1	110,7	107,5	108,8	111,6
		May	112,7	123,1	109,6	110,3	109,3	111,4	108,2	108,6	111,6
		Jun	112,5	123,6	109,3	110,2	109,1	111,5	107,7	108,4	111,7
		Jul	114,4	123,8	111,7	111,4	109,3	111,7	108,0	108,4	114,6
		Aug	115,5	124,4	112,9	114,2	109,3	112,2	108,4	108,0	121,5
		Sep	115,4	124,1	112,8	114,5	109,7	112,6	109,1	108,3	121,8
		Oct	116,0	124,2	113,5	114,6	109,6	112,3	109,4	108,2	122,1
		Nov	116,7	125,1	114,2	114,6	109,7	112,5	109,7	108,0	122,1
		Dec	116,4	125,2	113,7	114,6	109,5	112,2	109,3	108,0	122,2
	2010	Jan	117,2	125,6	114,8	114,8	109,8	112,5	109,7	108,3	122,3
		Feb	119,9	125,7	118,2	114,9	109,9	112,5	109,9	108,4	122,3
		Mar	120,4	125,3	118,9	121,5	115,5	116,6	113,6	115,7	130,7
		Apr	120,3	125,7	118,7	121,9	115,9	117,6	114,8	115,4	131,0
		May	121,2	126,0	119,8	122,2	116,5	117,9	115,6	116,0	131,0
		Jun	121,0	125,8	119,6	122,0	116,1	118,0	115,6	115,3	130,9
		Jul	120,6	124,7	119,4	122,2	116,5	117,7	115,7	116,1	130,8

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178			
CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500			
3,89	2,74	1,16	23,20	3,55	12,86	1,83	3,24	1,71			
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009		104,5	104,9	103,8	107,7	106,1	105,0	111,4	106,9	129,0
M	2009	Jan	102,3	102,4	102,1	104,3	103,6	103,0	108,4	102,2	115,3
		Feb	103,1	103,4	102,4	104,3	103,6	103,0	109,1	102,2	115,0
		Mar	103,6	103,9	102,9	105,0	104,7	103,9	109,4	102,2	115,1
		Apr	104,0	104,3	103,2	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,1	102,2	115,0
		May	104,1	104,5	103,3	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,4	102,2	114,8
		Jun	104,4	104,7	103,6	106,3	106,6	105,4	110,8	102,2	114,6
		Jul	104,8	105,2	104,0	109,5	106,6	105,4	111,9	111,5	139,6
		Aug	105,2	105,6	104,3	109,9	106,6	105,4	112,7	111,6	143,7
		Sep	105,5	105,8	104,6	110,5	107,7	106,3	112,9	111,6	143,7
		Oct	105,7	106,1	104,8	110,6	107,7	106,3	113,3	111,6	143,6
		Nov	105,8	106,2	105,0	110,6	107,7	106,3	113,9	111,6	143,7
		Dec	105,9	106,3	105,1	111,3	108,7	107,3	113,9	111,6	143,7
	2010	Jan	106,1	106,5	105,2	111,3	108,7	107,3	114,4	111,6	143,7
		Feb	106,1	106,4	105,3	111,4	108,7	107,3	114,5	111,6	143,7
		Mar	106,1	106,5	105,4	112,1	109,9	108,3	114,9	111,6	143,7
		Apr	106,2	106,6	105,3	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,2	111,6	143,7
		May	106,3	106,7	105,4	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,7	111,6	143,7
		Jun	106,3	106,7	105,4	113,2	111,5	109,6	115,8	111,6	143,7
		Jul	106,3	106,7	105,3	116,5	111,5	109,6	116,1	121,1	171,2

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Household contents and services					Health		
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186
			CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200
			5,62	1,95	0,94	2,72	2,12	1,47	0,56	0,91
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		106,0	100,0	112,5	108,1	106,3	110,7	111,9	110,1
M	2009	Jan	103,5	100,4	109,0	103,8	103,3	102,0	104,2	100,6
		Feb	104,4	101,2	111,8	104,2	103,3	108,3	104,5	110,7
		Mar	105,3	101,0	112,8	105,8	104,1	110,8	111,0	110,7
		Apr	105,3	100,5	113,1	106,0	104,1	111,5	112,8	110,7
		May	105,7	100,8	113,6	106,6	104,1	111,8	113,0	111,0
		Jun	106,9	100,4	113,9	109,2	107,2	111,6	112,7	111,0
		Jul	106,8	99,9	113,3	109,5	107,2	111,7	113,0	111,0
		Aug	107,0	100,2	113,7	109,5	107,2	112,0	113,6	111,0
		Sep	107,1	99,2	113,4	110,6	108,5	112,3	114,4	111,0
		Oct	107,0	99,5	112,7	110,5	108,5	112,1	114,0	111,0
		Nov	106,5	98,7	111,5	110,5	108,5	112,4	114,8	111,0
		Dec	106,7	98,4	110,8	111,1	109,7	112,4	114,7	111,0
	2010	Jan	106,7	98,3	111,4	111,0	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,5	98,1	110,3	111,2	109,7	118,1	115,0	120,0
		Mar	106,8	97,6	110,4	112,1	110,8	118,6	116,2	120,0
		Apr	106,5	97,0	109,9	112,1	110,8	118,8	116,8	120,0
		May	106,1	96,3	109,4	112,0	110,8	118,9	117,3	119,9
		Jun	106,9	95,6	109,8	114,0	113,4	119,6	119,1	119,9
		Jul	106,9	95,7	109,7	114,0	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Transport					Communication		
			Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services
			187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
			CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100
			19,16	11,55	4,85	3,98	0,87	2,76	3,21	2,92
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		99,6	102,8	87,3	81,8	112,6	107,5	100,9	102,0
M	2009	Jan	94,9	100,9	73,2	65,9	106,7	107,9	100,8	101,0
		Feb	96,6	101,5	79,0	72,8	107,5	107,1	100,6	101,0
		Mar	97,8	101,7	83,8	77,9	110,9	106,2	100,6	101,0
		Apr	99,1	102,4	87,3	81,7	112,8	106,2	100,5	101,1
		May	99,9	103,7	87,0	81,3	112,9	106,7	100,5	101,1
		Jun	100,5	103,8	88,5	83,1	113,2	107,5	100,2	101,1
		Jul	101,1	103,3	92,2	87,4	114,0	107,7	100,1	101,1
		Aug	100,9	103,7	90,3	85,0	114,2	107,5	102,2	103,6
		Sep	101,6	103,4	93,6	89,1	114,3	107,6	101,6	103,2
		Oct	100,6	103,4	89,9	84,6	114,2	107,9	101,2	103,2
		Nov	100,6	103,2	90,0	84,6	114,5	108,3	101,0	103,2
		Dec	101,2	103,0	92,6	87,7	115,4	108,8	100,9	103,2
	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,1	86,8	116,4	108,4	100,9	103,3
		Feb	101,5	103,0	93,8	88,9	116,6	108,5	100,8	103,3
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,6	89,5	117,6	108,6	99,8	102,5
		Apr	103,1	103,2	99,1	95,0	118,0	110,1	99,7	102,5
		May	103,4	103,1	100,4	96,6	118,1	109,8	99,5	102,5
		Jun	102,6	102,9	97,9	93,5	118,1	109,8	99,3	102,5
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,8	91,7	120,1	109,8	99,1	102,5

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Recreation and culture				Education		
			Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
			196	197	198	199	200	201	202
			CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400
			4,30	2,22	1,34	0,75	2,33	1,36	0,97
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		111,9	109,0	118,1	109,5	110,0	111,5	107,8
M	2009	Jan	105,2	106,3	103,6	104,9	101,2	101,2	101,2
		Feb	106,2	107,0	104,9	106,1	101,2	101,2	101,2
		Mar	111,3	108,4	118,0	108,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Apr	112,5	108,8	120,1	109,8	111,7	113,5	109,1
		May	113,2	110,2	120,1	109,6	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Jun	113,0	110,9	120,1	106,6	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Jul	113,3	111,0	120,2	108,1	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Aug	113,8	111,0	121,5	108,1	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Sep	113,7	109,6	122,1	110,8	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Oct	113,5	108,8	122,2	111,7	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Nov	113,7	108,4	122,2	114,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Dec	113,8	108,0	122,2	116,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
	2010	Jan	113,7	108,0	123,3	113,5	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Feb	112,8	107,3	122,5	111,9	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Mar	113,9	107,4	122,5	118,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Apr	112,0	105,2	123,3	112,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
		May	111,8	104,5	123,3	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jun	111,2	104,0	123,3	111,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jul	110,9	103,0	124,0	111,0	122,0	125,0	117,8

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
			203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
			CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700
			2,68	1,74	0,94	13,54	2,21	7,86	1,25	2,22
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		110,6	110,4	110,9	111,5	113,5	109,6	114,5	114,2
M	2009	Jan	106,3	106,2	106,4	105,5	107,4	101,6	111,6	113,8
		Feb	107,5	107,1	108,1	109,4	109,0	107,9	111,6	113,8
		Mar	109,3	107,9	112,1	110,2	112,4	107,9	114,0	113,8
		Apr	109,9	109,3	111,0	110,3	113,3	107,9	114,0	113,8
		May	110,6	110,3	111,2	110,5	114,4	107,9	114,0	113,8
		Jun	111,1	110,8	111,7	110,7	114,5	108,1	114,4	113,8
		Jul	111,1	111,2	111,0	112,9	114,6	111,7	115,8	113,8
		Aug	110,9	111,0	110,9	113,0	115,5	111,7	115,8	113,8
		Sep	111,7	111,6	112,0	113,6	115,5	112,7	115,8	113,8
		Oct	112,1	112,2	111,9	113,8	114,9	112,7	115,8	115,2
		Nov	112,5	112,8	112,0	113,8	115,3	112,7	115,8	115,2
		Dec	113,7	114,3	112,7	113,9	115,5	112,8	115,8	115,2
	2010	Jan	115,3	115,0	115,9	115,5	116,3	113,9	119,4	118,4
		Feb	115,7	115,3	116,5	119,4	116,1	120,7	119,4	118,4
		Mar	117,3	115,6	120,3	120,2	116,9	121,7	119,4	118,4
		Apr	117,3	115,9	120,1	120,2	116,8	121,8	119,4	118,5
		May	117,9	116,5	120,6	120,3	117,6	121,8	119,4	118,5
		Jun	124,5	116,8	138,7	119,1	116,3	120,1	119,4	118,5
		Jul	117,8	117,1	119,1	119,4	115,3	119,9	120,5	120,8

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			All items					
			Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5
			211	212	213	214	215	216
			CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005
			100,00	1,78	3,88	7,17	15,61	71,56
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		107,1	108,9	109,0	108,8	107,9	106,6
M	2009	Jan	103,1	106,4	106,3	105,9	104,3	102,2
		Feb	104,3	106,8	106,7	106,4	105,3	103,6
		Mar	105,7	107,9	107,8	107,7	106,7	105,2
		Apr	106,2	108,2	108,3	108,1	107,2	105,7
		May	106,6	108,5	108,6	108,4	107,4	106,1
		Jun	107,0	108,5	108,7	108,5	107,7	106,5
		Jul	108,2	109,3	109,6	109,5	108,8	107,8
		Aug	108,5	109,8	110,0	110,0	109,3	108,1
		Sep	108,9	110,0	110,2	110,2	109,6	108,6
		Oct	108,9	110,3	110,4	110,3	109,6	108,5
		Nov	108,9	110,2	110,4	110,3	109,6	108,5
		Dec	109,2	110,3	110,5	110,4	109,8	108,8
	2010	Jan	109,5	110,6	110,9	110,8	110,2	109,1
		Feb	110,2	110,5	110,8	110,8	110,5	110,0
		Mar	111,1	111,0	111,4	111,6	111,5	111,0
		Apr	111,3	111,3	111,6	111,7	111,6	111,2
		May	111,5	111,5	111,8	111,9	111,8	111,4
		Jun	111,5	111,4	111,8	111,8	111,8	111,4
		Jul	112,2	112,5	112,9	112,9	112,8	111,9

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
			217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
			CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100
			54,20	45,80	14,79	6,73	32,68	77,44	84,32	15,68	14,27
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		106,4	108,0	102,9	104,9	108,3	106,9	106,7	109,5	109,2
M	2009	Jan	102,4	103,9	101,5	103,0	102,7	102,7	102,1	108,3	108,6
		Feb	103,5	105,2	102,1	103,7	104,0	104,2	103,5	108,5	108,5
		Mar	104,9	106,7	102,4	104,5	106,1	105,9	105,1	109,0	108,9
		Apr	105,7	106,8	102,9	104,7	107,2	106,5	105,6	109,5	109,3
		May	106,3	106,9	104,0	104,9	107,7	107,0	105,9	110,1	109,9
		Jun	106,3	107,7	103,9	104,7	107,8	107,1	106,4	109,8	109,5
		Jul	107,5	109,0	103,3	105,3	109,8	107,7	107,9	109,4	108,8
		Aug	107,9	109,2	103,7	105,4	110,4	108,0	108,3	109,5	108,9
		Sep	108,2	109,8	103,2	105,5	111,0	108,4	108,8	109,6	109,0
		Oct	108,0	109,9	102,9	105,5	110,9	108,3	108,6	110,3	109,8
		Nov	108,0	109,9	102,6	105,8	111,0	108,3	108,6	110,4	109,7
		Dec	108,1	110,5	102,3	106,0	111,1	108,5	109,0	110,1	109,4
	2010	Jan	108,3	111,0	101,9	106,1	111,6	108,9	109,2	110,9	110,3
		Feb	108,3	112,4	102,1	105,3	111,7	109,7	110,1	110,5	109,6
		Mar	109,1	113,6	102,1	106,0	112,9	110,8	111,3	110,4	109,4
		Apr	109,4	113,7	101,6	105,2	113,7	111,0	111,5	110,5	109,6
		May	109,6	113,7	101,5	105,0	114,3	111,2	111,6	111,0	110,0
		Jun	109,1	114,3	101,2	104,9	113,6	111,0	111,7	110,6	109,5
		Jul	109,8	114,9	100,8	104,9	114,9	110,8	112,4	110,9	110,0

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Food								
			Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
			226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
			CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190
			3,08	4,59	0,66	1,79	0,53	0,47	1,63	0,77	0,75
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009		107,4	106,9	112,1	111,1	97,2	111,4	115,6	112,0	113,9
M	2009	Jan	108,9	106,4	110,7	106,6	106,9	111,0	116,0	106,9	108,9
		Feb	108,6	106,8	110,9	106,5	104,9	110,3	115,2	107,2	109,4
		Mar	108,4	107,7	110,4	108,2	102,0	113,3	113,5	109,2	110,4
		Apr	108,1	107,6	110,6	109,9	98,8	116,3	114,6	111,6	111,8
		May	108,0	108,4	110,9	111,4	97,0	114,1	115,0	112,9	114,2
		Jun	107,9	108,2	110,8	111,7	96,1	106,7	114,2	113,1	114,3
		Jul	107,4	107,0	111,9	112,0	95,3	106,8	112,2	113,1	114,7
		Aug	106,9	106,5	112,1	112,7	94,2	107,8	114,1	113,6	115,6
		Sep	106,5	105,8	111,6	113,0	94,1	108,8	115,9	114,0	117,1
		Oct	106,2	105,7	114,8	113,2	93,1	109,3	122,4	114,0	117,1
		Nov	106,0	106,2	115,6	113,9	92,0	115,3	118,3	114,7	117,0
		Dec	105,7	106,7	114,7	113,9	92,0	117,6	115,4	114,1	115,7
	2010	Jan	105,7	107,8	115,7	114,3	91,3	123,1	116,4	114,8	117,7
		Feb	105,4	107,0	115,5	113,9	91,0	119,2	114,5	114,8	117,3
		Mar	105,1	107,0	115,6	113,9	90,5	119,2	112,1	118,9	117,9
		Apr	104,9	107,0	115,1	113,5	89,7	123,9	113,0	119,2	117,9
		May	104,8	107,2	115,3	114,3	91,1	117,0	115,9	120,5	117,8
		Jun	104,1	106,6	115,9	114,2	91,1	110,7	117,9	119,1	117,3
		Jul	103,8	106,9	116,1	113,8	91,3	109,2	122,4	118,6	117,3

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
			Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
			235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243
			CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200
			1,41	0,34	1,07	5,58	3,29	0,94	0,72	1,63	2,29
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		113,1	121,9	110,5	111,2	108,3	110,2	107,8	107,4	115,3
M	2009	Jan	105,7	112,9	103,5	103,4	102,3	103,7	102,3	101,4	105,1
		Feb	108,9	112,8	107,8	104,5	103,2	104,1	102,7	102,9	106,4
		Mar	110,2	116,6	108,2	109,4	108,2	109,4	106,6	108,2	111,2
		Apr	111,7	122,1	108,6	110,2	109,1	110,6	108,0	108,8	111,7
		May	112,8	123,9	109,4	110,4	109,4	111,3	108,6	108,7	111,9
		Jun	112,8	124,3	109,3	110,4	109,3	111,4	108,3	108,5	112,0
		Jul	114,7	124,4	111,8	111,6	109,5	111,6	108,7	108,6	114,7
		Aug	115,7	125,3	112,8	114,4	109,5	112,0	109,0	108,3	121,5
		Sep	115,6	124,8	112,8	114,8	109,9	112,4	109,5	108,5	121,9
		Oct	116,2	124,9	113,5	114,9	109,8	112,2	109,8	108,5	122,1
		Nov	116,8	125,6	114,1	114,9	109,8	112,3	110,1	108,3	122,2
		Dec	116,4	125,7	113,6	114,9	109,7	111,9	109,8	108,3	122,3
	2010	Jan	117,4	125,8	114,8	115,1	110,0	112,3	110,1	108,5	122,4
		Feb	119,9	125,9	118,1	115,1	110,1	112,3	110,3	108,7	122,3
		Mar	120,3	125,6	118,7	121,7	115,5	116,3	113,9	115,7	130,5
		Apr	120,2	126,1	118,5	122,2	116,0	117,3	115,2	115,7	131,0
		May	121,2	126,3	119,6	122,5	116,5	117,6	115,9	116,2	131,0
		Jun	120,9	126,0	119,3	122,3	116,2	117,6	115,9	115,6	131,0
		Jul	120,6	125,2	119,2	122,4	116,5	117,4	116,0	116,2	130,9

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
			244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
			CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500
			4,11	2,90	1,21	22,56	3,49	12,21	1,68	3,31	1,87
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009		104,9	105,2	104,1	107,9	106,1	105,2	111,7	107,1	127,1
M	2009	Jan	102,4	102,6	102,2	104,4	103,6	103,1	108,7	102,3	113,9
		Feb	103,3	103,6	102,6	104,4	103,6	103,1	109,4	102,3	113,7
		Mar	103,9	104,2	103,1	105,1	104,7	104,1	109,6	102,3	113,7
		Apr	104,3	104,6	103,5	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,4	102,3	113,6
		May	104,4	104,8	103,6	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,8	102,3	113,5
		Jun	104,7	105,0	103,9	106,3	106,6	105,6	111,2	102,3	113,3
		Jul	105,2	105,6	104,3	109,8	106,6	105,6	112,1	111,3	137,7
		Aug	105,7	106,0	104,8	110,2	106,6	105,6	112,9	111,9	141,1
		Sep	105,9	106,3	105,0	110,9	107,6	106,6	113,1	111,9	141,1
		Oct	106,1	106,5	105,3	110,9	107,6	106,6	113,5	111,9	141,0
		Nov	106,3	106,6	105,4	110,9	107,6	106,6	114,0	111,9	141,1
		Dec	106,4	106,7	105,5	111,6	108,7	107,5	114,1	111,9	141,1
	2010	Jan	106,5	106,9	105,6	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,6	111,9	141,1
		Feb	106,5	106,9	105,8	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,8	111,9	141,1
		Mar	106,6	106,9	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,1	111,9	141,1
		Apr	106,7	107,0	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,4	111,9	141,2
		May	106,8	107,1	105,9	112,5	109,8	108,5	115,9	111,9	141,2
	Jun	106,8	107,1	106,0	113,4	111,4	109,7	115,9	111,9	141,3	
	Jul	106,8	107,1	105,9	116,8	111,4	109,7	116,2	121,7	164,4	

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Household contents and services					Health		
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
			CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200
			5,86	2,17	1,05	2,64	1,99	1,47	0,57	0,90
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		106,0	100,0	112,0	108,4	106,3	110,8	111,9	110,1
M	2009	Jan	103,6	100,7	108,3	104,0	103,3	102,0	104,3	100,6
		Feb	104,4	101,2	111,0	104,4	103,3	108,3	104,5	110,7
		Mar	105,4	100,9	112,5	106,3	104,2	110,8	111,0	110,7
		Apr	105,5	100,6	113,3	106,5	104,2	111,5	112,8	110,7
		May	105,9	100,8	113,6	107,1	104,2	111,8	113,0	111,0
		Jun	106,9	100,3	113,9	109,5	107,2	111,7	112,8	111,0
		Jul	106,7	99,8	112,9	109,8	107,2	111,8	113,1	111,0
		Aug	106,8	100,0	113,1	109,9	107,2	112,1	113,7	111,0
		Sep	106,9	99,2	112,6	110,9	108,5	112,3	114,5	111,0
		Oct	106,7	99,2	111,8	110,8	108,5	112,2	114,1	111,0
		Nov	106,3	98,7	110,7	110,7	108,5	112,5	114,8	111,0
		Dec	106,3	98,3	110,1	111,4	109,7	112,5	114,7	111,0
	2010	Jan	106,3	98,3	110,6	111,2	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,1	97,8	109,7	111,4	109,7	118,1	115,1	120,0
		Mar	106,4	97,4	109,8	112,3	110,8	118,6	116,4	120,0
		Apr	106,1	96,9	109,4	112,3	110,8	118,8	116,9	120,0
		May	105,8	96,4	109,2	112,3	110,8	118,9	117,4	119,9
		Jun	106,6	95,8	109,7	114,2	113,4	119,6	119,3	119,9
		Jul	106,5	95,8	109,3	114,2	113,4	120,2	120,7	119,9

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Transport						Communication		
			Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
			261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269
			CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300
			18,80	11,25	4,82	3,93	0,89	2,73	3,22	2,90	0,32
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		99,6	102,8	87,5	81,8	112,6	107,4	100,7	102,0	89,6
M	2009	Jan	94,9	100,9	73,5	65,9	106,6	107,8	100,7	101,0	98,4
		Feb	96,6	101,5	79,3	72,8	107,8	107,1	100,6	101,0	96,9
		Mar	97,8	101,7	84,0	77,9	110,7	106,3	100,5	101,0	96,4
		Apr	99,1	102,3	87,5	81,7	112,7	106,2	100,4	101,1	94,9
		May	99,9	103,7	87,2	81,3	113,1	106,6	100,4	101,1	94,2
		Jun	100,4	103,8	88,7	83,1	113,3	107,5	100,1	101,1	91,7
		Jul	101,1	103,3	92,4	87,4	114,1	107,6	100,0	101,1	90,4
		Aug	100,9	103,7	90,5	85,0	114,3	107,4	102,0	103,6	87,7
		Sep	101,6	103,4	93,8	89,1	114,5	107,6	101,4	103,2	85,2
		Oct	100,6	103,4	90,2	84,6	114,5	107,8	101,0	103,2	81,7
		Nov	100,6	103,2	90,2	84,6	114,6	108,1	100,8	103,2	79,4
		Dec	101,2	103,0	92,8	87,7	115,2	108,7	100,7	103,2	78,1
	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,3	86,8	116,1	108,3	100,6	103,3	76,8
		Feb	101,5	103,0	94,0	88,9	116,6	108,4	100,5	103,3	75,6
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,7	89,5	117,5	108,6	99,5	102,5	72,5
		Apr	103,1	103,1	99,3	95,0	117,9	109,8	99,3	102,5	70,4
		May	103,4	103,1	100,5	96,6	118,0	109,6	99,1	102,5	68,2
		Jun	102,6	102,9	98,1	93,5	118,1	109,7	98,9	102,5	66,5
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,9	91,7	119,8	109,7	98,7	102,5	64,9

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

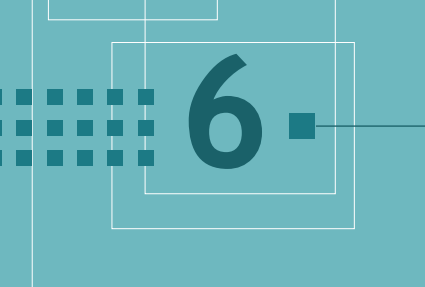
Year and month			Recreation and culture				Education		
			Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
			270	271	272	273	274	275	276
			CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400
			4,19	2,23	1,25	0,71	2,19	1,29	0,90
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		111,6	108,6	118,0	109,5	109,9	111,1	108,2
M	2009	Jan	105,0	106,0	103,3	104,6	101,1	101,1	101,1
		Feb	106,0	106,7	104,5	106,0	101,1	101,1	101,1
		Mar	111,1	108,1	118,0	108,2	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Apr	112,3	108,6	120,1	110,0	111,7	113,1	109,6
		May	112,9	109,9	120,1	109,7	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Jun	112,5	110,1	120,1	106,7	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Jul	113,1	110,7	120,1	108,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Aug	113,4	110,5	121,5	108,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Sep	113,3	109,1	122,1	110,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Oct	113,1	108,3	122,2	111,8	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Nov	113,3	108,0	122,2	114,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Dec	113,4	107,5	122,2	116,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
	2010	Jan	113,5	107,9	123,5	113,5	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Feb	112,6	107,2	122,8	111,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Mar	113,6	107,0	122,8	118,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Apr	111,7	104,7	123,6	112,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		May	111,5	104,3	123,6	112,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jun	111,0	103,7	123,6	111,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jul	110,5	102,6	124,2	111,1	122,0	124,6	118,3

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
			277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
			CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700
			2,78	1,85	0,93	13,56	2,20	7,71	1,27	2,38
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		110,9	110,9	110,8	111,6	113,5	109,4	114,5	114,9
M	2009	Jan	106,5	106,6	106,3	105,7	107,4	101,5	111,6	114,5
		Feb	107,5	107,5	107,6	109,6	109,0	108,0	111,6	114,5
		Mar	109,5	108,3	111,8	110,4	112,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
		Apr	110,2	109,8	111,1	110,6	113,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
		May	110,7	110,6	111,0	110,7	114,3	108,0	114,0	114,5
		Jun	111,2	111,1	111,5	110,9	114,4	108,1	114,4	114,5
		Jul	111,5	111,7	111,0	112,9	114,6	111,4	115,8	114,5
		Aug	111,5	111,8	110,9	113,0	115,3	111,4	115,8	114,5
		Sep	112,2	112,4	111,9	113,5	115,7	112,2	115,8	114,5
		Oct	112,7	113,0	111,9	113,7	115,1	112,2	115,8	116,0
		Nov	113,0	113,5	112,0	113,8	115,4	112,2	115,8	116,0
		Dec	114,1	114,9	112,6	113,8	115,5	112,3	115,8	116,0
	2010	Jan	115,4	115,5	115,3	115,4	116,4	113,3	119,4	119,1
		Feb	116,0	115,9	116,1	119,4	116,2	120,4	119,4	119,1
		Mar	117,5	116,3	119,7	120,0	116,8	121,3	119,4	119,1
		Apr	117,7	116,8	119,6	120,1	116,9	121,4	119,4	119,1
		May	118,3	117,4	120,1	120,2	117,6	121,4	119,4	119,1
		Jun	123,4	117,7	134,8	119,1	116,4	119,9	119,4	119,1
		Jul	118,6	118,1	119,7	119,4	115,4	119,8	120,5	121,4



6.1

Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

6.1

agriculture

chapter six

AGRICULTURE

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

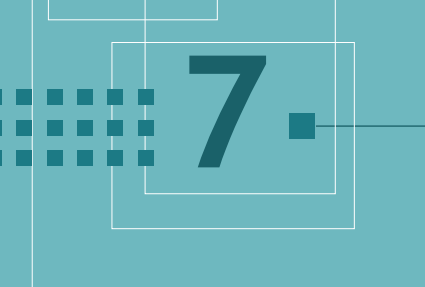
1 000 tons

Year and month			Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize	
			Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A	2008		48,1	74,4	7,0	1 190,0	487,0	1 057,0
	2009		24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0
M	2009	Jan	1,3	104,3	173,0	1 866,0	65,0	4 124,0
		Feb	2,0	87,3	144,0	1 772,0	68,0	3 188,0
		Mar	1,4	62,5	142,0	1 619,0	126,0	2 242,0
		Apr	24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0
		May	63,1	109,1	46,0	1 217,0	1 310,0	1 938,0
		Jun	99,6	186,2	149,0	1 090,0	3 135,0	4 088,0
		Jul	67,6	231,1	115,0	948,0	4 797,0	7 907,0
		Aug	10,0	218,8	140,0	821,0	1 432,0	8 402,0
		Sep	2,9	198,8	149,0	694,0	261,0	7 803,0
		Oct	3,4	182,4	300,0	720,0	113,0	6 890,0
		Nov	1,3	163,1	853,0	1 295,0	88,0	6 041,0
		Dec	0,4	144,4	866,0	1 884,0	60,0	5 206,0
	2010	Jan	1,6	131,1	200,0	1 821,0	80,0	4 399,0
		Feb	4,1	113,3	96,0	1 681,0	66,0	3 628,0
		Mar	4,8	93,2	190,0	1 562,0	113,0	2 809,0
		Apr	4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0
		May	74,0	137,0	129,0	1 302,0	1 246,0	2 475,0
		Jun	72,6	188,1	117,0	1 146,0	4 520,0	6 165,0
		Jul	12,9	180,2	103,0	984,0	4 082,0	9 362,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

¹ Producer deliveries directly from farms.



7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.2
7.2	Production and sales	7.4
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.4

MINING

7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2005. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999
			100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8
A	2008		92,3	96,5	72,2	123,9	129,3	93,6	147,6	90,7	74,7	90,8
	2009		86,1	90,1	67,1	139,9	91,6	89,4	99,2	89,2	81,6	85,3
M	2009	Jan	71,4	73,5	61,4	126,4	35,7	97,8	73,4	65,0	49,5	85,9
		Feb	74,6	76,1	67,2	131,7	46,6	94,3	75,1	72,8	60,8	77,4
		Mar	83,7	86,2	71,5	124,0	95,7	109,7	87,0	78,4	77,3	93,4
		Apr	81,3	85,1	63,3	117,5	80,1	95,1	70,1	88,1	101,4	79,2
		May	88,6	93,0	67,6	145,3	105,0	96,2	80,9	95,3	97,9	82,6
		Jun	93,0	97,9	69,6	134,4	92,2	107,8	128,3	108,2	81,2	87,2
		Jul	92,4	98,1	64,9	152,8	102,3	102,2	104,1	96,3	87,3	90,4
		Aug	89,5	93,9	68,2	144,6	104,4	82,2	79,0	86,9	93,9	83,5
		Sep	90,1	93,7	72,8	142,8	112,7	74,1	114,5	81,8	75,3	85,1
		Oct	89,1	93,7	67,2	153,4	119,5	48,4	109,1	88,5	84,4	95,8
		Nov	91,0	96,1	66,3	146,4	116,8	86,1	127,5	98,6	85,3	97,4
		Dec	88,9	93,9	64,9	159,3	88,3	79,2	141,8	110,8	85,3	65,8
	2010	Jan	78,2	84,4	48,4	155,1	101,2	77,8	128,3	76,5	102,0	91,1
		Feb	79,7	83,6	61,1	146,0	106,2	72,1	127,5	63,7	96,4	87,6
		Mar	94,2	100,8	62,4	156,2	117,3	66,2	135,4	98,3	104,5	99,4
		Apr	83,3	88,3	59,1	145,9	135,8	74,5	143,1	80,9	81,4	96,0
		May	81,9	85,6	64,3	146,7	136,1	71,0	143,8	76,3	86,4	95,2
		Jun	88,4	93,1	65,9	159,0	139,0	71,5	165,9	87,3	85,5	93,5

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month			Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
			11	12	13	14
			FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999
			7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
A	2008		81,7	103,1	116,2	74,5
	2009		39,3	102,3	98,9	63,1
M	2009	Jan	23,6	89,0	78,0	68,5
		Feb	24,2	87,9	94,2	59,2
		Mar	30,8	103,8	104,8	68,6
		Apr	27,5	95,8	93,5	64,7
		May	31,7	104,6	104,0	62,7
		Jun	42,0	105,0	101,4	61,5
		Jul	39,4	112,5	111,8	70,8
		Aug	46,1	111,7	104,1	72,5
		Sep	63,0	112,5	111,1	66,4
		Oct	48,7	110,4	109,7	51,0
		Nov	55,5	103,1	101,9	53,3
		Dec	38,8	91,0	72,4	58,1
	2010	Jan	37,4	92,7	76,2	60,5
		Feb	60,2	97,5	91,9	65,0
		Mar	61,5	110,2	103,8	69,0
		Apr	58,2	92,5	91,3	69,4
		May	38,0	94,8	93,9	65,0
		Jun	64,7	95,4	91,5	68,6

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999
			100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8
M	2009	Jan	82,1	84,6	69,9	131,1	41,4	100,8	81,0	82,0	55,7	89,0
		Feb	84,5	87,6	69,9	140,1	51,5	106,3	83,4	96,5	67,5	87,0
		Mar	81,8	84,0	71,1	122,9	102,5	112,7	92,6	74,0	74,2	88,6
		Apr	86,3	90,3	67,3	123,3	80,7	92,6	74,5	94,6	107,9	82,3
		May	87,5	91,7	67,4	150,8	101,5	93,3	83,6	95,8	92,9	82,4
		Jun	88,6	93,2	66,3	125,2	89,1	97,4	114,1	97,7	82,6	85,9
		Jul	90,1	95,1	66,1	154,3	94,0	98,8	105,1	96,5	86,1	86,7
		Aug	85,8	90,1	65,3	141,3	94,7	83,2	74,1	86,3	86,8	80,9
		Sep	83,2	86,7	66,2	139,4	101,7	78,9	108,0	69,7	77,5	84,7
		Oct	87,5	92,1	65,6	144,2	110,4	50,8	107,8	94,8	84,3	91,0
		Nov	88,4	93,1	65,7	155,2	113,0	82,5	122,4	92,9	81,6	97,5
		Dec	87,0	91,7	64,6	150,4	106,6	76,4	133,0	92,4	78,7	67,0
	2010	Jan	90,8	98,2	55,2	161,1	118,1	79,9	142,7	97,7	114,3	94,5
		Feb	89,4	94,8	63,6	154,3	118,5	80,8	142,9	84,3	107,6	98,8
		Mar	92,2	98,5	62,1	155,9	126,6	67,5	144,2	93,1	100,3	94,2
		Apr	88,5	93,8	63,0	154,3	135,4	72,3	153,5	87,2	87,6	99,9
		May	81,1	84,7	63,9	152,9	131,4	69,4	149,3	76,9	81,4	94,8
		Jun	84,5	89,0	62,7	147,8	134,3	64,6	147,2	78,9	87,6	91,9

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month			Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
			25	26	27	28
			FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
			7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
M	2009	Jan	33,0	99,5	100,2	69,2
		Feb	25,2	93,7	98,2	63,2
		Mar	32,7	102,0	97,9	66,5
		Apr	28,3	103,1	98,4	64,3
		May	34,5	98,7	100,1	64,0
		Jun	39,9	104,7	100,1	63,5
		Jul	39,9	104,8	101,3	67,6
		Aug	41,0	105,2	96,0	70,0
		Sep	48,6	109,6	103,0	62,3
		Oct	42,5	104,2	100,2	49,8
		Nov	50,2	100,5	94,6	55,2
		Dec	48,1	100,4	96,3	61,3
	2010	Jan	53,4	103,8	97,9	61,2
		Feb	64,2	103,6	95,8	69,4
		Mar	65,2	108,0	97,2	67,0
		Apr	60,8	99,3	96,0	68,8
		May	40,9	89,7	90,6	66,4
		Jun	61,5	95,4	90,6	70,8

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore
			Gold included	Gold excluded	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)
			Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)						
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2008		300 714,5	254 722,3	212 744,0	45 992,1	31 676,0	5 255,8	48 982,5	22 241,7
	2009		241 279,1	192 583,4	197 624,0	48 695,5	34 606,0	4 201,2	55 313,1	27 131,6
M	2009	Jan	17 263,9	14 787,4	15 068,0	2 476,5	1 747,0	226,2	4 164,1	2 462,1
		Feb	19 906,3	15 240,7	16 490,0	4 665,6	2 149,0	211,4	4 341,4	2 702,6
		Mar	22 093,9	17 249,9	17 561,0	4 844,0	2 731,0	250,2	4 084,7	2 616,5
		Apr	20 733,6	16 836,3	15 544,0	3 897,3	3 582,0	244,5	3 871,9	2 661,2
		May	18 463,5	14 597,4	16 598,0	3 866,1	3 460,0	451,1	4 788,7	2 276,1
		Jun	20 337,3	16 356,8	17 089,0	3 980,5	2 867,0	546,0	4 430,3	2 087,9
		Jul	20 011,1	15 982,6	15 948,0	4 028,5	3 084,0	391,9	5 035,0	2 329,9
		Aug	20 134,5	16 257,3	16 735,0	3 877,1	3 317,0	514,2	4 764,3	2 561,0
		Sep	20 728,3	16 668,1	17 873,0	4 060,2	2 660,0	364,1	4 706,1	1 870,9
		Oct	19 901,6	15 590,4	16 501,0	4 311,2	2 983,0	282,6	5 055,8	2 334,2
		Nov	20 122,2	15 668,7	16 270,0	4 453,5	3 012,0	312,0	4 822,7	1 316,3
		Dec	21 582,9	17 347,8	15 947,0	4 235,0	3 014,0	407,0	5 248,1	1 912,9
	2010	Jan	19 112,1	16 414,9	11 897,0	2 697,2	3 602,0	426,8	5 109,6	2 107,0
		Feb	20 241,0	16 419,2	14 996,0	3 821,7	3 406,0	517,6	4 809,6	2 006,9
		Mar	23 388,0	19 642,7	15 322,0	3 745,3	3 692,0	500,0	5 147,1	3 299,8
		Apr	23 255,8	19 154,3	14 514,0	4 101,5	2 874,0	543,8	4 807,0	4 301,6
		May	25 406,2	20 908,9	15 786,0	4 497,3	3 053,0	469,8	4 835,5	3 700,3

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs
			Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)
			37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
A	2008		9 691,3	7 886,9	5 408,5	97,2	5 627,9	6 807,1	17 343,6	275 767,0	91 352,4
	2009		6 864,7	5 890,6	3 262,1	92,9	3 858,6	4 575,6	5 586,6	271 392,0	57 782,1
M	2009	Jan	223,0	175,2	97,6	8,5	255,7	282,0	1 200,2	16 482,0	3 562,0
		Feb	291,2	279,8	286,5	8,2	250,3	288,5	82,8	18 456,0	4 018,5
		Mar	597,7	361,7	353,8	9,5	326,0	334,2	344,2	19 875,0	5 195,8
		Apr	500,2	352,1	233,5	8,2	254,0	269,4	489,1	22 334,0	5 392,9
		May	655,5	462,7	191,3	8,3	316,0	310,8	146,4	24 147,0	4 081,0
		Jun	575,7	662,3	334,2	9,3	363,2	493,0	407,2	27 415,0	5 117,1
		Jul	638,8	629,4	291,3	8,8	372,9	399,9	334,7	24 407,0	4 407,2
		Aug	652,0	599,5	292,2	7,1	242,9	303,4	271,7	22 034,0	4 772,0
		Sep	703,5	681,7	340,5	6,4	277,4	440,0	376,3	20 741,0	6 292,0
		Oct	746,5	630,9	299,3	4,2	425,1	419,3	566,1	22 440,0	3 858,8
		Nov	729,4	583,0	295,0	7,5	303,1	490,1	492,9	24 990,0	5 478,9
		Dec	551,2	472,3	246,9	6,9	472,0	545,0	875,0	28 071,0	5 605,9
	2010	Jan	632,0	630,6	421,5	6,7	286,2	493,2	616,9	19 395,0	5 377,6
		Feb	663,0	592,3	365,1	6,2	209,8	490,1	545,1	16 155,0	4 720,3
		Mar	732,7	661,6	434,5	5,7	336,7	520,3	776,8	24 908,0	5 957,1
		Apr	847,8	733,1	427,3	6,4	466,9	549,8	1 134,1	20 493,0	4 962,0
		May	849,8	738,1	482,3	6,1	367,8	552,7	929,0	19 328,0	6 644,6

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Silver	Silver	Other metallic minerals ¹	Other metallic minerals ¹	Diamonds		Coal	Coal	Coal
			Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total	Non-alluvial	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)
							Production (1000 carats)	Production (1000 carats)			
			46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2008		75 201,0	347,0	2 757,0	5 528,6	12 894,1	12 027,4	252 581,6	255 829,1	72 894,4
	2009		77 779,0	287,1	2 090,9	4 207,6	6 198,7	5 692,2	250 581,7	245 172,7	65 398,0
M	2009	Jan	4 308,0	18,9	183,8	289,3	310,0	281,8	18 173,4	20 108,4	5 346,1
		Feb	6 883,0	31,3	148,7	228,1	318,6	300,1	17 945,8	20 566,4	6 000,0
		Mar	6 253,0	10,9	162,6	300,7	405,4	348,7	21 195,2	20 848,6	5 615,7
		Apr	6 353,0	30,2	153,4	199,9	361,3	304,5	19 550,8	19 256,7	5 323,5
		May	4 913,0	6,3	152,8	172,0	417,4	374,9	21 347,9	19 290,9	4 549,9
		Jun	7 914,0	24,6	177,1	363,4	552,1	511,5	21 434,4	20 427,3	5 373,2
		Jul	7 009,0	16,3	237,0	576,2	518,5	470,4	22 974,5	22 116,6	5 616,6
		Aug	5 939,0	35,5	187,0	274,8	606,4	567,4	22 810,8	22 066,4	5 583,7
		Sep	6 857,0	19,5	231,1	517,3	828,8	784,3	22 964,9	19 842,1	4 975,7
		Oct	6 603,0	24,0	206,0	365,0	639,8	591,0	22 546,8	21 147,3	5 811,9
		Nov	7 432,0	9,7	165,3	304,6	730,0	693,7	21 055,3	20 103,7	5 618,7
		Dec	7 315,0	59,9	86,1	616,3	510,4	463,9	18 581,9	19 398,3	5 583,0
	2010	Jan	4 705,0	24,9	209,9	413,6	492,3	440,9	18 924,1	19 479,6	5 449,9
		Feb	6 703,0	11,0	234,2	489,9	792,0	722,5	19 900,5	17 983,5	5 089,3
		Mar	6 359,0	23,2	265,4	582,1	808,4	748,2	22 490,4	20 534,8	5 827,5
		Apr	5 436,0	32,5	242,5	539,1	765,5	744,9	18 875,8	18 087,6	5 209,4
		May	4 715,0	27,7	183,2	396,3	500,0	480,0	19 362,7	18 676,2	5 523,1

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

¹ Silver is excluded.

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Building materials						
			Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other
			Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)
			55	56	57	58	59	60	61
A	2008		23 480,0	19 637,4	1 906,9	543,4	700,7	72 450,6	4 300,0
	2009		22 698,1	20 019,1	2 116,7	397,6	467,8	61 871,9	4 256,2
M	2009	Jan	1 704,9	1 454,1	164,7	15,9	20,7	4 198,8	276,1
		Feb	1 510,4	1 329,6	146,5	31,6	41,3	5 034,3	345,3
		Mar	1 967,5	1 710,8	164,9	36,6	41,6	5 494,4	367,1
		Apr	2 030,0	1 878,0	161,9	24,9	30,9	4 989,1	332,4
		May	1 923,4	1 771,1	175,8	38,6	43,8	5 402,3	377,9
		Jun	2 206,1	1 801,8	172,6	34,5	39,5	5 215,2	351,1
		Jul	2 076,4	1 714,6	176,3	50,0	58,6	5 700,0	378,4
		Aug	1 763,3	1 666,4	182,5	28,2	40,2	5 614,5	381,2
		Sep	1 985,8	1 775,7	189,8	48,0	58,0	5 611,8	409,9
		Oct	1 920,1	1 677,7	202,5	34,7	36,7	5 763,2	388,9
		Nov	1 912,6	1 743,5	203,2	23,8	23,6	5 357,0	388,9
		Dec	1 697,6	1 495,8	176,0	30,8	32,9	3 491,3	259,0
	2010	Jan	1 583,1	1 466,1	173,4	13,3	21,7	4 129,4	302,1
		Feb	1 310,7	1 228,6	171,4	21,5	27,7	5 104,4	355,6
		Mar	1 921,0	1 641,9	188,2	35,9	37,7	5 453,0	390,6
		Apr	1 687,2	1 514,6	181,2	24,2	27,5	4 990,1	359,9
		May	1 816,3	1 664,0	184,3	23,8	26,7	5 009,9	352,7

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

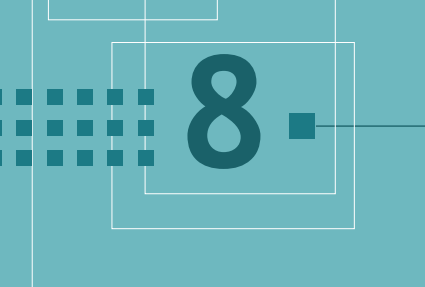
MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month			Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals ²
			Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)
			62	63	64	65	66	67	68
A	2008		429,8	437,9	123,6	299,1	301,0	548,2	21 142,6
	2009		408,5	437,7	140,3	197,7	153,8	379,7	13 507,4
M	2009	Jan	27,0	28,2	9,4	24,3	17,8	52,8	805,6
		Feb	34,2	35,4	11,2	19,9	17,2	57,8	827,1
		Mar	31,9	35,3	12,6	18,7	14,5	45,9	1 603,9
		Apr	34,4	34,5	10,6	20,5	1,2	2,5	1 469,2
		May	38,0	38,0	13,5	20,7	11,7	37,2	1 759,0
		Jun	36,3	39,8	11,6	11,8	18,3	43,4	1 121,8
		Jul	37,9	36,7	13,2	12,9	14,1	29,0	990,0
		Aug	32,6	40,7	12,4	15,4	14,8	28,5	1 064,4
		Sep	37,6	39,9	12,7	12,8	18,2	31,3	932,5
		Oct	38,5	40,6	13,8	13,2	9,5	18,5	963,0
		Nov	36,4	42,2	11,6	13,0	15,0	30,2	880,1
		Dec	23,7	26,4	7,7	14,5	1,5	2,6	1 090,8
	2010	Jan	28,0	29,3	7,7	11,8	28,5	49,5	735,9
		Feb	32,5	36,0	9,0	10,3	12,0	22,7	1 877,8
		Mar	42,5	36,6	9,4	14,2	23,0	35,9	1 243,0
		Apr	34,6	32,0	8,7	11,6	19,0	33,0	927,5
		May	38,0	35,7	9,2	15,9	7,8	13,8	1 781,1

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

² Salt and fluorspar are excluded.



8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.2	Value of sales	8.9
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.16
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.16

MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2009. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

(a) Actual indices 2005=100

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			1	2	3	4	5	6
			MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500
			15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8
A	2008		109,6	108,7	110,9	108,6	105,3	113,1
	2009		111,7	109,3	109,7	108,5	110,3	113,9
M	2009	Jan	95,0	91,9	109,7	98,4	80,8	104,6
		Feb	97,7	103,0	102,1	98,9	86,7	104,1
		Mar	110,4	115,4	110,1	116,0	96,8	118,7
		Apr	100,0	103,9	103,9	101,0	95,4	102,0
		May	107,6	108,5	99,5	105,5	117,0	101,4
		Jun	109,5	107,9	94,2	112,1	119,5	103,7
		Jul	114,6	105,1	105,8	112,4	131,4	105,6
		Aug	110,3	104,2	109,6	104,6	124,7	101,7
		Sep	119,9	114,8	114,1	112,1	124,0	119,7
		Oct	126,1	114,2	126,9	111,6	132,8	125,8
		Nov	124,1	120,1	116,4	117,0	119,9	130,2
		Dec	124,6	122,7	123,5	112,7	94,2	149,7
	2010	Jan	92,8	95,1	114,5	97,9	77,4	100,7
		Feb	100,2	104,2	94,9	98,6	86,9	110,0
		Mar	117,0	129,3	109,1	120,1	96,6	129,7
		Apr	100,7	104,3	100,2	98,9	104,9	96,9
		May	112,5	113,8	101,4	110,3	124,2	104,7
		Jun	117,2	115,9	102,9	116,1	134,2	106,3

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			7	8	9	10	11	12
			MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500
			15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8
M	2009	Jan	111,1	104,7	107,1	107,0	110,4	114,2
		Feb	106,6	104,2	109,1	107,2	109,8	104,4
		Mar	110,2	104,1	109,5	111,1	107,7	113,8
		Apr	107,8	107,1	111,1	104,5	102,7	111,8
		May	110,0	104,5	107,9	104,3	110,1	112,3
		Jun	110,0	105,6	100,1	108,0	106,8	114,9
		Jul	117,6	108,1	115,2	110,3	124,5	116,1
		Aug	108,8	107,7	111,6	106,1	107,9	109,8
		Sep	114,7	115,0	110,9	110,4	112,5	117,3
		Oct	113,4	111,9	113,4	109,7	111,9	115,3
		Nov	113,3	116,6	109,1	112,6	107,9	117,2
		Dec	114,7	121,6	109,9	110,2	110,2	117,4
	2010	Jan	108,6	108,9	111,7	106,5	106,0	110,5
		Feb	108,9	105,6	101,6	106,8	109,3	110,6
		Mar	116,9	116,7	108,7	115,0	107,9	124,9
		Apr	108,6	107,2	107,5	102,3	113,3	106,4
		May	114,6	109,7	109,8	109,6	116,2	115,9
		Jun	116,9	113,0	109,3	111,7	119,6	117,4

(a) Actual indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19
			MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
A	2008		104,8	90,5	99,6	112,1	110,5	101,3	111,6
			89,5	73,7	78,1	104,4	96,5	83,6	107,3
	2009	Jan	72,1	67,7	58,9	74,6	79,0	72,6	71,4
		Feb	95,9	91,1	91,9	114,2	101,8	80,8	97,6
		Mar	98,2	88,9	86,2	121,9	108,6	79,2	106,3
		Apr	83,7	72,0	68,5	116,3	91,7	76,3	93,7
		May	91,6	83,6	76,9	123,2	98,7	77,8	108,6
		Jun	87,6	78,3	77,1	106,8	92,1	89,0	93,1
		Jul	92,8	71,6	78,9	111,9	99,6	87,4	122,8
		Aug	86,5	64,1	81,2	93,7	91,6	82,6	111,0
		Sep	88,5	70,5	79,4	87,2	90,9	81,1	136,6
		Oct	104,1	75,1	89,5	117,4	112,9	96,5	143,2
		Nov	104,8	73,9	90,3	107,7	116,7	101,5	128,7
		Dec	68,5	47,5	58,1	77,6	74,7	78,6	74,7
	2010	Jan	64,6	47,6	60,4	78,7	66,2	75,8	70,5
		Feb	84,4	75,5	78,1	113,2	86,0	85,2	91,7
		Mar	90,7	79,0	78,8	126,4	91,4	94,3	113,3
		Apr	84,1	65,6	73,4	123,4	85,1	92,9	104,1
		May	87,5	76,8	75,6	127,8	85,9	99,2	106,7
		Jun	85,2	64,6	76,0	107,5	87,2	97,4	100,9

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
M	2009	Jan	98,8	94,2	81,5	104,5	110,5	80,0	110,5
		Feb	95,0	82,1	89,2	110,9	102,7	78,8	107,4
		Mar	93,5	79,4	83,0	111,0	104,8	73,7	103,9
		Apr	86,2	77,2	69,9	110,5	93,9	77,5	101,0
		May	90,3	75,4	76,9	106,3	99,8	76,5	109,3
		Jun	89,2	75,5	75,8	102,6	97,1	87,2	98,2
		Jul	91,5	69,8	79,4	113,6	97,4	88,6	118,1
		Aug	83,4	60,4	77,2	94,2	90,4	82,1	95,6
		Sep	84,5	69,2	78,5	87,4	85,7	81,2	119,5
		Oct	88,7	67,4	75,5	102,6	96,3	87,7	108,6
		Nov	88,3	66,8	75,3	98,4	94,3	93,4	108,6
		Dec	87,9	73,9	75,2	112,1	89,4	98,2	105,5
	2010	Jan	88,0	66,2	83,6	110,9	92,1	84,0	108,9
		Feb	83,8	68,0	75,5	110,2	87,0	83,3	101,3
		Mar	86,4	70,4	76,2	115,2	88,3	88,5	111,1
		Apr	86,6	70,2	74,9	116,3	87,3	94,2	112,0
		May	86,1	69,0	75,6	110,3	86,7	97,6	107,4
		Jun	87,0	63,0	75,2	103,6	92,0	95,2	107,1

(a) Actual indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			27	28	29	30	31	32
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
A	2008		108,3	95,7	103,5	121,8	105,9	95,5
			92,0	73,4	88,6	103,6	86,8	84,8
M	2009	Jan	85,3	72,4	81,6	100,4	84,2	68,4
		Feb	93,7	78,4	90,2	101,5	92,9	88,4
		Mar	99,4	78,2	94,1	110,7	98,2	91,5
		Apr	84,6	64,8	84,0	96,3	83,3	73,4
		May	93,3	69,4	89,4	104,8	90,4	86,7
		Jun	91,1	69,5	90,0	105,6	87,3	78,2
		Jul	89,4	81,1	85,5	97,6	82,9	86,0
		Aug	90,7	75,7	87,2	100,4	82,9	87,7
		Sep	96,1	82,4	93,6	111,8	84,5	85,8
		Oct	99,4	80,5	94,1	112,1	86,9	97,1
		Nov	100,9	76,7	99,7	109,7	94,3	100,0
		Dec	79,5	52,0	74,2	92,3	74,1	74,3
	2010	Jan	79,9	69,7	71,9	96,8	73,0	66,1
		Feb	89,8	83,8	81,2	102,7	78,1	84,7
		Mar	97,6	90,5	89,3	116,2	83,6	85,7
		Apr	85,2	80,5	78,0	100,3	73,5	75,6
		May	96,2	85,4	84,4	113,6	84,7	86,9
		Jun	97,6	80,7	87,8	122,1	81,0	81,9

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
M	2009	Jan	99,4	83,5	102,0	112,9	95,9	84,4
		Feb	97,6	76,9	96,0	108,1	95,1	89,9
		Mar	97,1	72,0	91,4	110,1	95,2	88,6
		Apr	92,2	69,4	89,4	103,7	92,9	81,7
		May	92,8	68,6	88,4	103,1	91,8	86,8
		Jun	90,2	69,0	83,9	100,9	89,4	83,6
		Jul	90,3	77,0	84,6	98,2	85,1	88,8
		Aug	88,8	72,6	81,9	99,9	82,6	84,5
		Sep	91,1	80,2	87,1	104,5	81,6	82,5
		Oct	89,4	71,7	83,6	105,0	79,2	80,9
		Nov	88,2	68,1	86,1	100,3	80,8	82,0
		Dec	88,5	73,9	96,6	97,6	75,7	84,3
	2010	Jan	93,2	80,6	89,3	109,0	83,3	82,0
		Feb	93,6	82,0	86,7	109,5	80,1	86,0
		Mar	95,4	83,4	86,5	115,5	80,9	83,3
		Apr	93,0	86,2	83,0	108,4	82,1	84,3
		May	95,5	84,3	83,5	111,6	85,9	87,1
		Jun	96,5	80,6	82,1	116,5	82,9	87,8

(a) Actual indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
A	2008		117,9	95,8	152,5	119,2	91,0	137,3	110,4	123,1	107,2
			107,5	95,3	107,9	109,6	77,3	151,7	96,5	121,6	90,2
	M	2009 Jan	102,2	100,3	105,4	99,3	73,8	118,3	82,6	103,6	77,4
		Feb	99,8	83,4	105,3	108,4	83,0	131,3	93,2	127,0	84,7
		Mar	105,9	86,6	110,7	119,5	83,6	140,1	100,8	119,6	96,1
		Apr	101,0	97,8	99,8	96,9	69,3	132,7	92,0	104,1	89,0
		May	103,1	102,2	83,4	105,0	80,3	143,0	93,0	111,2	88,4
		Jun	106,1	97,8	103,5	105,6	75,7	148,5	97,8	121,0	92,0
		Jul	112,6	103,3	111,0	111,3	81,0	158,3	102,4	118,8	98,3
		Aug	105,6	85,4	112,5	107,9	75,1	163,8	100,1	122,0	94,6
		Sep	107,7	82,9	115,0	113,5	80,9	171,3	101,9	119,5	97,5
		Oct	121,7	99,9	135,4	120,8	84,5	182,6	101,5	139,3	92,0
		Nov	118,5	100,7	112,5	123,3	85,2	187,3	109,1	156,5	97,2
		Dec	105,7	103,3	100,4	103,9	55,5	143,1	83,1	116,5	74,7
	2010	Jan	101,1	91,7	110,1	95,0	66,8	139,8	74,6	106,8	66,6
		Feb	103,7	77,2	114,6	111,8	87,6	158,8	84,3	114,7	76,7
		Mar	114,7	89,0	116,6	128,7	93,0	172,2	94,6	107,0	91,5
		Apr	110,5	89,7	121,4	112,1	84,6	164,0	87,1	109,3	81,6
		May	113,5	94,2	122,7	113,2	83,6	169,9	94,4	111,4	90,1
		Jun	120,1	102,5	131,9	117,1	84,5	174,4	98,4	125,4	91,6

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56			
MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200			
22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8			
M	2009	Jan	112,7	99,3	119,5	119,1	88,6	139,7	101,5	119,8	96,9
		Feb	107,9	93,4	116,3	114,0	78,6	137,9	100,3	127,9	93,4
		Mar	105,1	87,1	117,0	111,4	76,4	139,2	98,9	130,4	91,0
		Apr	104,4	97,1	106,4	102,0	72,4	139,8	95,7	111,9	91,7
		May	102,5	99,1	85,2	106,5	76,0	143,8	92,4	118,4	85,9
		Jun	104,4	94,0	102,7	105,9	74,9	147,4	95,2	120,1	89,0
		Jul	108,5	97,4	107,2	110,2	76,0	153,7	97,2	121,3	91,1
		Aug	102,7	84,3	105,8	107,4	72,2	156,8	97,1	123,4	90,6
		Sep	108,6	94,1	110,4	109,1	77,5	161,8	96,0	115,2	91,2
		Oct	110,6	96,9	115,2	107,5	78,4	163,6	89,9	121,5	82,0
		Nov	108,0	99,8	97,9	108,3	77,9	161,1	95,6	124,9	88,2
		Dec	115,0	99,8	114,4	116,5	82,6	172,1	100,7	123,4	95,0
	2010	Jan	112,3	91,0	125,4	114,2	80,5	165,0	91,7	123,7	83,7
		Feb	112,1	87,3	126,1	117,3	82,9	166,9	90,5	114,9	84,3
		Mar	113,8	90,1	123,6	119,8	85,0	171,0	92,6	116,8	86,5
		Apr	114,4	88,8	129,3	118,0	88,3	172,5	90,8	117,4	84,1
		May	113,3	91,0	125,3	115,3	79,1	171,5	93,9	119,4	87,5
		Jun	118,1	98,2	130,9	117,7	83,7	172,8	96,1	125,2	88,8

(a) Actual indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800			
22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6			
A	2008		105,6	94,8	102,8	124,2	125,8	93,4	108,8	104,4
	2009		85,9	72,0	95,4	96,7	104,5	73,2	88,3	96,0
M	2009	Jan	72,7	47,4	89,7	72,5	93,7	68,9	91,4	88,6
		Feb	80,6	51,5	87,0	103,9	110,7	71,9	95,3	109,1
		Mar	88,0	58,0	98,7	103,9	119,2	75,7	108,2	108,6
		Apr	78,8	61,3	89,3	100,1	104,4	68,3	72,0	86,8
		May	83,5	69,6	98,8	106,1	103,9	70,2	69,3	97,0
		Jun	84,3	72,5	95,6	102,5	101,9	69,6	77,5	93,1
		Jul	87,1	70,3	100,4	103,8	111,5	73,0	81,3	101,2
		Aug	89,6	83,6	94,6	96,0	100,2	75,5	91,1	98,5
		Sep	92,8	86,2	98,0	95,5	105,9	78,2	96,7	92,7
		Oct	97,0	90,9	100,2	102,7	110,8	79,8	100,7	102,8
		Nov	97,2	90,6	100,6	103,0	116,6	82,4	92,1	105,8
		Dec	79,4	82,2	91,6	69,8	75,2	64,5	83,9	67,7
	2010	Jan	81,9	88,8	88,6	73,5	81,8	60,7	79,2	80,6
		Feb	87,2	81,2	94,7	82,1	103,5	66,3	91,6	95,7
		Mar	98,4	87,8	104,3	83,9	111,4	72,7	130,4	104,5
		Apr	87,0	82,1	97,7	95,7	98,9	66,4	81,4	94,4
		May	92,4	88,5	98,8	98,9	111,9	67,8	85,3	97,0
		Jun	91,2	86,3	96,6	92,1	109,4	69,2	90,1	99,0

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
M	2009	Jan	83,3	50,9	96,0	94,5	118,0	80,7	98,4	102,8
		Feb	85,3	58,6	92,8	109,7	114,7	77,2	94,5	104,8
		Mar	83,6	58,5	94,3	102,2	111,0	74,4	92,1	101,4
		Apr	83,4	63,5	92,4	104,4	110,1	72,0	84,0	92,8
		May	82,6	66,0	96,8	97,7	102,4	72,0	79,7	96,8
		Jun	83,3	69,3	97,7	96,7	98,1	70,3	82,6	96,2
		Jul	83,9	68,1	98,5	97,1	102,4	71,9	81,8	101,2
		Aug	85,7	78,6	91,6	93,2	98,5	71,6	86,0	93,3
		Sep	88,6	79,1	98,0	90,3	102,8	73,4	95,0	90,3
		Oct	88,0	83,2	95,4	91,4	97,2	71,4	90,6	90,2
		Nov	92,2	94,3	97,7	90,7	101,5	73,2	85,1	90,9
		Dec	90,9	91,1	92,8	93,4	102,0	71,5	87,6	93,0
	2010	Jan	92,9	95,9	95,3	95,8	102,8	70,7	85,5	93,4
		Feb	93,3	93,1	100,9	86,5	107,3	71,0	90,6	91,4
		Mar	93,7	88,7	99,7	82,9	103,9	71,5	110,6	97,1
		Apr	92,1	85,3	101,1	100,1	103,8	70,0	94,7	101,0
		May	91,6	83,7	96,8	90,5	110,3	69,9	98,9	97,2
		Jun	90,2	82,2	98,9	87,2	105,7	70,3	96,8	102,4

(a) Actual indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400			
2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7			
A	2008		124,9	96,2	117,6	97,7	139,4	141,4	149,1	106,0	117,6	98,6
	2009		121,2	92,6	125,7	62,3	109,3	138,0	147,6	98,7	102,8	96,1
M	2009	Jan	101,5	82,5	82,2	67,9	103,8	111,6	137,6	74,6	89,4	65,2
		Feb	126,6	94,3	125,2	55,5	114,7	143,1	164,0	93,2	104,8	85,8
		Mar	134,8	103,2	129,8	65,5	122,5	134,6	178,8	101,6	99,1	103,2
		Apr	120,2	91,7	128,4	54,8	84,8	116,0	156,6	88,5	94,9	84,4
		May	113,1	99,7	124,1	67,5	81,1	133,7	125,9	106,3	104,8	107,3
		Jun	112,8	93,4	128,6	69,4	113,9	123,9	115,2	102,2	99,3	104,1
		Jul	132,5	93,8	149,8	62,6	108,1	157,7	157,5	108,1	104,4	110,5
		Aug	121,0	87,8	141,7	65,3	108,5	161,1	128,8	98,5	99,4	97,9
		Sep	133,0	92,7	156,3	64,8	121,3	145,1	151,0	115,1	134,4	102,9
		Oct	131,8	98,2	131,0	75,0	121,3	184,5	158,6	102,6	109,3	98,3
		Nov	131,1	103,1	125,6	60,4	129,8	163,0	162,4	108,2	107,1	108,9
		Dec	95,8	70,9	85,8	39,2	101,9	81,4	134,6	85,3	86,8	84,4
	2010	Jan	100,8	74,3	83,8	48,1	106,1	96,5	145,5	66,2	70,6	63,4
		Feb	120,9	102,1	103,4	65,1	118,9	138,6	158,8	97,7	97,6	97,8
		Mar	141,6	93,9	145,4	69,0	134,5	132,4	188,6	97,4	98,9	96,5
		Apr	125,9	88,5	125,3	89,4	138,1	130,9	154,2	86,7	79,2	91,5
		May	122,1	99,4	112,7	93,7	116,1	134,8	152,0	98,4	85,2	106,8
		Jun	123,1	98,9	118,9	84,1	114,2	141,1	150,4	98,3	91,2	102,8

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
			MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400
			2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7
M 2009	Jan	127,3	101,7	116,0	97,5	122,7	157,2	157,4	90,5	114,3	75,4	
	Feb	126,7	93,5	127,1	62,5	116,4	144,1	160,8	92,7	104,9	84,9	
	Mar	125,0	102,2	125,0	64,2	115,9	136,8	152,5	102,4	95,7	106,7	
	Apr	124,0	96,8	132,4	51,8	85,4	127,8	159,8	98,2	106,8	92,8	
	May	117,7	97,3	130,8	59,6	86,3	134,4	136,1	104,3	109,0	101,3	
	Jun	114,2	90,3	129,9	68,0	112,5	129,1	120,6	97,7	96,1	98,8	
	Jul	125,8	94,3	137,6	56,6	100,4	141,3	153,6	105,4	99,2	109,3	
	Aug	115,1	80,7	130,6	59,4	103,7	143,9	131,2	97,3	98,9	96,3	
	Sep	123,2	87,6	132,2	57,5	122,4	134,3	148,7	107,3	127,1	94,7	
	Oct	117,3	89,5	114,8	62,7	116,2	147,5	143,0	95,5	99,6	93,0	
	Nov	119,7	92,6	114,1	58,6	112,7	133,0	155,1	96,3	93,3	98,3	
	Dec	118,1	87,8	113,0	63,5	118,8	124,0	153,0	96,0	92,3	98,3	
	2010	Jan	125,8	92,0	119,1	69,4	125,1	136,2	164,3	80,4	90,8	73,8
		Feb	120,3	100,3	104,9	73,7	120,1	138,7	154,5	97,2	97,6	97,0
		Mar	130,8	93,2	140,0	67,4	127,5	134,6	159,7	98,4	95,3	100,3
		Apr	128,9	93,2	127,6	83,9	137,7	144,2	157,1	96,1	89,0	100,6
		May	128,0	96,6	119,1	82,0	125,0	136,6	166,5	95,5	88,5	100,0
		Jun	126,2	96,0	120,8	82,9	115,4	147,8	159,6	94,2	88,7	97,7

(a) Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total¹	Furniture	Other¹		
			93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100		101
			MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER		MPI30000
			10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9		100,0
A	2008		105,8	99,7	151,1	105,4	116,9	118,2	106,3	122,2	110,6	
	2009		79,7	66,1	104,3	82,4	124,8	94,5	88,8	96,4	96,7	
M	2009	Jan	60,8	54,1	81,6	56,0	109,4	74,8	59,7	79,8	83,9	
		Feb	74,5	74,5	108,8	62,5	116,9	104,4	91,8	108,5	92,0	
		Mar	82,0	73,7	109,5	75,3	145,1	97,7	83,1	102,6	98,9	
		Apr	62,5	46,4	99,2	66,6	107,5	72,1	81,7	68,9	87,5	
		May	79,0	71,1	99,0	76,3	123,8	95,5	89,9	97,4	94,5	
		Jun	77,2	58,1	91,2	80,9	150,6	100,4	88,3	104,5	95,5	
		Jul	87,4	73,2	119,8	92,7	119,3	85,3	90,7	83,6	99,5	
		Aug	83,2	63,3	104,2	92,6	128,7	97,1	87,4	100,3	97,4	
		Sep	84,2	60,7	106,3	101,4	109,6	100,3	92,8	102,8	101,5	
		Oct	102,5	85,6	124,5	113,4	125,4	108,5	109,8	108,0	109,9	
		Nov	99,5	82,0	135,7	105,9	140,7	110,5	115,0	109,0	109,3	
		Dec	63,9	50,6	71,2	65,6	120,3	87,1	75,1	91,1	91,0	
	2010	Jan	80,7	68,3	72,8	89,4	105,7	86,9	61,0	95,6	86,9	
		Feb	89,8	77,9	112,7	95,6	111,2	94,9	86,0	97,8	94,5	
		Mar	101,7	88,3	131,4	109,0	119,9	94,3	83,4	98,0	105,5	
		Apr	90,6	77,5	112,0	101,7	92,5	80,2	84,0	79,0	95,0	
		May	100,3	90,0	124,7	105,0	118,3	95,4	92,7	96,3	102,2	
		Jun	97,3	84,9	133,5	100,6	126,9	92,1	94,2	91,4	103,9	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	
			10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	
M	2009	Jan	73,3	68,8	115,8	63,8	122,9	93,8	94,8	93,4	98,0
		Feb	75,5	74,0	110,1	65,2	118,0	101,7	96,2	103,5	96,9
		Mar	76,9	70,9	105,2	70,5	126,6	99,1	90,6	101,9	96,4
		Apr	68,4	53,2	103,4	70,2	121,5	90,6	89,8	90,8	93,3
		May	75,7	67,4	97,4	72,8	121,6	98,6	90,5	101,2	94,3
		Jun	75,9	59,8	91,1	79,9	132,1	93,1	88,2	94,8	94,3
		Jul	82,1	66,9	113,6	87,0	121,1	83,6	86,3	82,6	97,3
		Aug	78,0	58,3	97,4	86,2	129,4	95,2	85,3	98,5	94,3
		Sep	81,2	60,2	95,9	93,7	120,1	90,4	87,7	91,3	97,8
		Oct	85,7	66,9	103,5	96,4	121,1	95,4	85,3	98,7	98,1
		Nov	88,9	69,3	111,4	99,1	129,0	94,5	85,9	97,4	99,0
		Dec	97,0	81,2	111,2	105,1	131,7	99,8	89,6	103,2	101,8
	2010	Jan	97,5	87,6	103,7	102,8	119,0	107,3	97,1	110,6	101,3
		Feb	91,8	77,5	114,4	100,4	112,2	92,3	89,9	93,0	99,8
		Mar	95,6	85,0	126,3	101,8	104,6	96,0	91,7	97,4	102,8
		Apr	98,8	88,6	116,7	106,4	104,9	101,9	92,2	105,2	101,5
		May	96,1	85,1	122,9	100,9	116,1	98,4	93,5	100,1	102,0
		Jun	96,6	87,9	132,9	99,1	111,1	86,4	94,1	83,8	102,7

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.2 Values of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2009.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			111	112	113	114	115	116
			MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500
A	2008		230 362 367	60 082 160	19 901 003	46 998 257	49 553 173	53 827 774
	2009		240 845 177	63 578 365	20 468 131	45 484 365	53 840 204	57 474 112
M	2009	Jan	17 507 145	4 407 418	1 679 504	3 600 948	3 793 731	4 025 544
		Feb	18 630 280	4 808 328	1 630 972	3 561 658	4 250 051	4 379 271
		Mar	20 125 145	5 532 282	1 678 008	4 110 833	4 278 287	4 525 735
		Apr	18 811 508	5 030 097	1 604 516	3 629 959	4 113 190	4 433 746
		May	19 140 694	5 316 412	1 577 659	3 781 608	4 381 450	4 083 565
		Jun	19 343 212	5 260 258	1 498 176	3 883 850	4 277 960	4 422 968
		Jul	19 768 047	5 122 019	1 656 052	3 917 974	4 651 287	4 420 715
		Aug	19 339 306	5 102 659	1 680 346	3 649 344	4 490 515	4 416 442
		Sep	20 734 891	5 432 362	1 759 663	3 779 559	4 745 337	5 017 970
		Oct	21 817 865	5 589 943	1 959 920	3 837 216	5 284 001	5 146 785
		Nov	22 134 402	5 937 019	1 789 126	3 915 159	5 105 029	5 388 069
		Dec	23 492 682	6 039 568	1 954 189	3 816 257	4 469 366	7 213 302
	2010	Jan	16 863 597	4 420 629	1 603 628	3 191 289	3 677 224	3 970 827
		Feb	19 034 453	4 915 389	1 562 350	3 205 796	4 449 052	4 901 866
		Mar	21 237 253	6 020 890	1 846 185	3 919 987	4 115 309	5 334 882
		Apr	18 463 565	4 961 220	1 634 541	3 204 825	4 290 962	4 372 017
		May	19 377 097	5 424 810	1 639 324	3 482 639	4 477 560	4 352 764
		Jun	20 725 649	5 551 622	1 619 470	3 709 342	4 976 893	4 868 322

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			117	118	119	120	121	122
			MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500
M	2009	Jan	19 967 006	5 120 084	1 699 805	3 964 187	4 542 792	4 640 137
		Feb	19 574 811	5 230 102	1 699 414	3 943 155	4 478 017	4 224 123
		Mar	20 140 044	5 270 612	1 637 295	4 022 790	4 606 816	4 602 531
		Apr	19 880 161	5 290 191	1 706 890	3 779 705	4 282 336	4 821 039
		May	19 904 888	5 265 398	1 695 462	3 820 364	4 439 113	4 684 551
		Jun	19 415 414	5 167 523	1 602 214	3 772 542	4 094 145	4 778 990
		Jul	20 384 788	5 183 133	1 754 377	3 774 881	4 788 361	4 884 035
		Aug	19 627 961	5 181 194	1 732 453	3 681 933	4 300 866	4 731 515
		Sep	20 500 465	5 388 871	1 729 602	3 769 457	4 641 718	4 970 816
		Oct	20 166 780	5 237 558	1 774 174	3 665 507	4 683 493	4 806 047
		Nov	20 220 796	5 561 455	1 683 787	3 687 588	4 409 231	4 878 735
		Dec	20 848 318	5 616 325	1 739 190	3 640 592	4 602 896	5 249 315
	2010	Jan	19 265 052	5 142 835	1 619 617	3 518 228	4 401 340	4 583 032
		Feb	19 919 415	5 340 690	1 624 238	3 544 634	4 677 635	4 732 218
		Mar	21 272 757	5 742 440	1 809 241	3 839 097	4 442 367	5 439 611
		Apr	19 502 571	5 217 465	1 738 764	3 336 452	4 470 354	4 739 537
		May	20 226 470	5 369 017	1 766 021	3 534 675	4 549 396	5 007 361
		Jun	20 798 949	5 444 855	1 735 221	3 601 492	4 758 169	5 259 213

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			123	124	125	126	127	128	129
			MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700
A	2008		43 745 997	6 481 096	11 665 428	1 768 896	15 973 282	4 318 960	3 538 335
	2009		38 323 315	5 754 712	9 345 257	1 645 824	14 092 990	3 879 847	3 604 685
M	2009	Jan	2 428 171	384 656	582 139	97 292	926 831	262 052	175 201
		Feb	3 295 735	534 403	851 129	143 116	1 193 610	309 431	264 046
		Mar	3 518 050	575 962	864 674	168 799	1 303 853	321 494	283 268
		Apr	3 096 720	490 747	734 647	149 699	1 169 432	295 020	257 175
		May	3 312 427	534 042	802 687	167 803	1 194 815	312 472	300 608
		Jun	3 195 693	525 762	780 169	141 508	1 158 769	327 334	262 151
		Jul	3 275 612	498 733	802 257	143 948	1 187 670	330 263	312 741
		Aug	3 125 015	457 345	761 138	120 297	1 156 162	323 665	306 408
		Sep	3 147 903	450 232	768 807	109 963	1 123 195	350 490	345 216
		Oct	3 655 439	490 634	896 133	150 898	1 326 598	385 478	405 698
		Nov	3 709 084	491 060	886 699	142 501	1 389 957	378 358	420 509
		Dec	2 563 466	321 136	614 778	110 000	962 098	283 790	271 664
	2010	Jan	2 256 933	314 114	569 762	100 812	776 774	310 616	184 855
		Feb	3 013 272	466 126	763 521	140 729	1 017 768	357 221	267 907
		Mar	3 295 545	510 479	789 747	165 005	1 138 103	380 084	312 127
		Apr	3 093 655	430 623	799 784	161 428	1 055 805	356 600	289 415
		May	3 188 774	465 864	793 464	173 152	1 047 304	417 255	291 735
		Jun	3 098 934	451 834	792 140	143 939	1 041 766	382 880	286 375

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			130	131	132	133	134	135	136
			MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700
M	2009	Jan	3 407 273	542 676	791 633	142 728	1 341 029	293 477	295 730
		Feb	3 340 954	523 556	845 603	145 392	1 238 979	295 698	291 726
		Mar	3 307 581	512 971	808 374	147 509	1 249 394	299 408	289 924
		Apr	3 187 318	497 203	770 785	142 584	1 192 620	300 787	283 340
		May	3 281 437	499 798	791 153	139 963	1 221 839	313 816	314 868
		Jun	3 212 442	494 676	763 623	133 284	1 206 174	326 464	288 220
		Jul	3 273 740	480 864	799 779	151 077	1 195 836	335 858	310 326
		Aug	3 033 354	443 401	726 797	122 250	1 134 485	318 046	288 376
		Sep	3 050 023	440 999	779 618	113 075	1 068 767	341 336	306 227
		Oct	3 124 085	439 092	764 895	135 270	1 135 277	339 953	309 598
		Nov	3 079 627	437 584	742 045	129 052	1 105 093	355 535	310 319
		Dec	3 117 767	459 114	771 081	146 620	1 077 751	361 063	302 138
	2010	Jan	3 147 521	443 551	775 794	148 284	1 116 986	349 767	313 138
		Feb	3 052 840	455 250	756 845	143 480	1 059 386	341 238	296 641
		Mar	3 110 965	455 065	742 080	144 164	1 093 332	355 239	321 085
		Apr	3 184 548	437 186	835 759	152 527	1 078 394	362 174	318 509
		May	3 159 054	435 668	782 548	144 316	1 069 898	419 966	306 658
		Jun	3 122 504	426 058	780 060	136 380	1 081 471	382 148	316 386

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			137	138	139	140	141	142
			MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500
A	2008		110 137 969	7 896 405	17 742 096	48 951 809	14 592 803	20 954 856
	2009		101 721 747	6 382 241	15 749 367	45 633 499	13 331 316	20 625 324
M	2009	Jan	7 551 259	501 577	1 228 451	3 437 343	1 028 276	1 355 612
		Feb	8 435 840	485 292	1 308 300	3 759 587	1 173 361	1 709 300
		Mar	9 072 081	548 182	1 340 346	4 125 726	1 215 385	1 842 442
		Apr	7 630 583	465 912	1 225 182	3 428 893	1 033 754	1 476 842
		May	8 586 916	507 703	1 355 280	3 810 792	1 155 241	1 757 900
		Jun	8 718 315	527 400	1 369 767	4 096 327	1 132 699	1 592 122
		Jul	8 252 884	584 542	1 278 745	3 593 817	1 063 738	1 732 042
		Aug	8 303 954	570 850	1 311 422	3 578 761	1 092 602	1 750 319
		Sep	9 122 938	563 511	1 420 325	4 285 421	1 097 425	1 756 256
		Oct	9 166 794	606 932	1 382 430	4 019 876	1 131 872	2 025 684
		Nov	9 331 659	589 318	1 463 424	3 971 323	1 220 885	2 086 709
		Dec	7 548 524	431 022	1 065 695	3 525 633	986 078	1 540 096
	2010	Jan	7 237 711	486 795	1 037 201	3 416 918	939 808	1 356 989
		Feb	8 379 346	595 127	1 209 682	3 742 219	1 067 644	1 764 674
		Mar	9 093 842	621 770	1 282 325	4 260 422	1 105 056	1 824 269
		Apr	7 866 765	567 851	1 170 366	3 572 755	976 690	1 579 103
		May	8 950 113	590 912	1 248 153	4 167 236	1 124 326	1 819 486
		Jun	9 281 946	560 998	1 283 046	4 646 452	1 083 833	1 707 617

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2009	Jan	8 974 918	577 202	1 600 914	3 915 433	1 177 500	1 703 870
		Feb	8 776 637	482 681	1 367 158	4 006 768	1 181 086	1 738 945
		Mar	8 805 231	530 983	1 345 654	3 962 569	1 186 220	1 779 804
		Apr	8 469 111	499 347	1 309 041	3 880 911	1 147 157	1 632 656
		May	8 556 761	514 776	1 331 224	3 794 564	1 170 125	1 746 071
		Jun	8 494 569	524 670	1 277 389	3 847 020	1 142 528	1 702 962
		Jul	8 269 265	552 329	1 260 939	3 595 282	1 090 617	1 770 097
		Aug	8 121 227	536 705	1 229 074	3 574 046	1 083 736	1 697 666
		Sep	8 520 852	542 135	1 303 701	3 902 269	1 069 961	1 702 786
		Oct	8 235 887	529 457	1 206 031	3 782 619	1 032 584	1 685 197
		Nov	8 205 667	523 651	1 265 250	3 644 364	1 056 430	1 715 973
		Dec	8 467 214	584 714	1 372 318	3 757 039	1 018 847	1 734 296
	2010	Jan	8 610 636	561 518	1 345 221	3 904 521	1 077 827	1 721 550
		Feb	8 696 699	589 514	1 263 371	3 977 257	1 075 583	1 790 974
		Mar	8 820 897	602 974	1 288 115	4 086 143	1 076 679	1 766 986
		Apr	8 745 569	609 882	1 249 529	4 051 509	1 086 646	1 748 004
		May	8 931 069	601 522	1 225 477	4 158 002	1 136 874	1 809 195
		Jun	9 034 504	559 850	1 201 370	4 350 416	1 092 256	1 830 611

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
			MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200
A	2008		316 559 125	125 107 924	74 181 951	64 081 392	13 079 823	40 108 035	37 229 204	6 211 863	31 017 341
	2009		269 871 735	93 661 889	53 153 291	64 929 930	12 371 122	45 755 503	36 097 324	6 605 208	29 492 116
M	2009	Jan	20 261 773	7 289 913	4 438 488	4 650 210	851 042	3 032 120	2 432 800	429 681	2 003 119
		Feb	21 137 375	6 452 731	4 980 401	5 221 067	1 076 973	3 406 203	2 966 401	564 301	2 402 100
		Mar	22 057 200	6 680 478	4 811 854	5 748 126	1 218 441	3 598 301	3 129 079	501 851	2 627 228
		Apr	20 206 644	6 988 638	4 055 370	4 917 344	886 961	3 358 331	2 667 011	446 967	2 220 044
		May	21 310 573	7 402 488	4 047 552	5 193 669	1 036 557	3 630 307	2 946 401	479 841	2 466 560
		Jun	22 256 037	7 963 288	4 290 677	5 262 370	1 038 235	3 701 467	2 969 871	546 787	2 423 084
		Jul	22 816 538	8 372 086	3 963 447	5 479 626	1 085 467	3 915 912	3 205 013	510 153	2 694 860
		Aug	24 462 701	9 939 422	4 270 410	5 234 594	990 668	4 027 607	3 092 139	538 322	2 553 817
		Sep	23 696 025	8 216 954	4 591 645	5 578 051	1 072 269	4 237 106	3 250 536	589 114	2 661 422
		Oct	24 679 113	8 217 195	4 822 453	5 972 793	1 126 834	4 539 838	3 407 137	673 913	2 733 224
		Nov	25 225 403	8 129 986	5 016 396	6 220 980	1 144 533	4 713 508	3 474 882	765 153	2 709 729
		Dec	21 762 353	8 008 710	3 864 598	5 451 100	843 142	3 594 803	2 556 054	559 125	1 996 929
	2010	Jan	21 025 330	8 277 346	4 089 010	4 372 105	848 213	3 438 656	2 261 450	447 551	1 813 899
		Feb	21 312 799	6 873 356	4 106 677	5 239 949	1 111 253	3 981 564	2 853 079	521 581	2 331 498
		Mar	23 668 396	7 466 381	4 760 943	5 863 886	1 254 635	4 322 551	3 104 785	472 219	2 632 566
		Apr	22 207 325	7 482 663	4 207 918	5 328 141	1 065 218	4 123 385	2 797 860	486 189	2 311 671
		May	23 842 584	8 775 912	4 206 068	5 491 266	1 086 855	4 282 483	3 010 915	506 496	2 504 419
		Jun	25 864 602	9 697 426	4 928 288	5 705 235	1 097 331	4 436 322	3 118 972	567 226	2 551 746

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
			MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200
M	2009	Jan	23 146 249	7 846 785	4 933 819	5 647 213	1 094 284	3 624 148	3 062 483	528 526	2 533 957
		Feb	23 361 267	7 718 372	5 533 211	5 490 500	1 042 325	3 576 859	3 108 819	592 833	2 515 986
		Mar	22 269 667	7 322 076	4 823 649	5 452 899	1 081 716	3 589 327	3 020 118	548 882	2 471 236
		Apr	21 584 252	7 440 665	4 378 007	5 242 740	924 402	3 598 438	2 891 323	499 891	2 391 432
		May	21 455 664	7 254 595	4 191 594	5 313 266	1 017 332	3 678 878	2 945 013	526 346	2 418 667
		Jun	21 672 952	7 407 842	4 184 942	5 345 834	1 010 982	3 723 352	2 913 167	543 177	2 369 990
		Jul	21 804 046	7 565 922	3 922 041	5 430 441	1 029 579	3 856 063	3 026 406	534 810	2 491 596
		Aug	22 975 371	8 792 896	4 101 922	5 196 307	972 945	3 911 300	2 924 654	531 158	2 393 496
		Sep	22 344 105	7 751 817	4 211 934	5 362 411	1 047 448	3 970 496	3 019 783	532 717	2 487 066
		Oct	22 444 551	7 979 190	4 182 320	5 248 327	1 057 329	3 977 385	2 967 101	565 366	2 401 735
		Nov	22 793 540	8 069 817	4 372 142	5 347 674	1 022 515	3 981 392	3 021 834	588 937	2 432 897
		Dec	24 183 201	8 343 029	4 594 855	5 956 585	1 092 338	4 196 395	3 263 886	591 446	2 672 440
	2010	Jan	23 993 750	8 921 561	4 546 615	5 325 119	1 087 943	4 112 512	2 847 010	549 793	2 297 217
		Feb	23 563 201	8 270 379	4 550 024	5 490 602	1 074 837	4 177 359	2 974 654	545 711	2 428 942
		Mar	23 983 152	8 244 931	4 752 568	5 563 364	1 110 549	4 311 740	2 986 802	516 803	2 469 999
		Apr	23 747 618	7 981 154	4 552 860	5 684 784	1 110 667	4 418 153	3 036 933	545 297	2 491 636
		May	24 054 102	8 607 920	4 380 968	5 646 114	1 067 760	4 351 340	3 020 847	559 725	2 461 122
		Jun	25 073 221	8 932 114	4 806 137	5 800 350	1 071 623	4 462 997	3 073 290	563 652	2 509 638

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
			MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800
A	2008		310 428 978	131 486 550	43 379 771	26 244 171	42 385 944	26 166 605	30 901 023	9 864 914
	2009		226 472 456	77 590 894	31 889 556	21 258 572	38 068 027	22 530 421	25 790 190	9 344 796
M	2009	Jan	16 682 283	5 380 755	2 508 242	1 434 449	2 803 288	1 717 305	2 145 427	692 817
		Feb	18 721 225	5 958 606	2 660 415	1 901 888	3 140 245	1 852 936	2 364 937	842 198
		Mar	20 623 210	6 695 227	2 701 416	2 150 516	3 475 989	1 946 269	2 772 346	881 447
		Apr	16 796 262	5 280 262	2 634 440	1 734 184	2 948 016	1 743 966	1 761 543	693 851
		May	18 265 433	6 420 444	2 630 341	1 800 977	3 172 926	1 804 991	1 660 690	775 064
		Jun	18 144 465	6 312 671	2 364 190	1 808 860	3 153 332	1 832 181	1 920 039	753 192
		Jul	19 174 815	6 378 150	2 713 234	1 898 617	3 487 853	1 832 103	2 029 615	835 243
		Aug	19 810 158	7 653 469	2 457 270	1 737 958	3 119 302	1 925 437	2 137 328	779 394
		Sep	20 564 383	7 649 032	2 768 386	1 695 869	3 310 724	1 997 888	2 367 139	775 345
		Oct	21 324 789	7 685 547	2 976 268	1 875 883	3 500 143	2 055 929	2 388 214	842 805
		Nov	20 653 281	6 945 737	3 182 408	1 796 901	3 520 778	2 108 845	2 231 819	866 793
		Dec	15 712 152	5 230 994	2 292 946	1 422 470	2 435 431	1 712 571	2 011 093	606 647
	2010	Jan	16 687 003	6 667 043	2 288 706	1 223 167	2 478 340	1 555 956	1 836 071	637 720
		Feb	18 907 336	7 117 433	2 329 039	1 531 898	3 175 076	1 725 535	2 254 995	773 360
		Mar	22 503 533	8 208 613	3 029 205	1 713 526	3 553 745	1 889 146	3 252 166	857 132
Apr		19 671 854	7 847 111	2 975 352	1 634 447	2 950 969	1 688 066	1 823 904	752 005	
	May	20 644 892	8 243 913	2 883 086	1 768 259	3 231 325	1 755 030	1 962 825	800 454	
	Jun	21 397 433	9 122 056	2 751 483	1 645 545	3 208 581	1 850 113	2 025 684	793 971	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800			
M	2009	Jan	19 885 585	6 009 154	3 004 085	1 964 490	3 592 565	2 060 812	2 426 295	828 184
		Feb	19 988 199	6 563 706	2 989 354	2 026 636	3 308 592	1 987 565	2 294 432	817 915
		Mar	19 958 606	6 953 676	2 618 517	2 057 448	3 298 815	1 916 506	2 299 319	814 324
		Apr	17 947 356	5 602 062	2 676 927	1 794 563	3 191 829	1 860 290	2 098 073	723 613
		May	18 116 957	6 202 056	2 597 770	1 712 911	3 132 318	1 835 404	1 868 066	768 433
		Jun	17 661 352	5 783 455	2 437 861	1 734 770	3 065 797	1 814 655	2 043 215	781 601
		Jul	18 269 885	5 994 277	2 612 500	1 769 490	3 191 842	1 803 671	2 040 166	857 939
		Aug	18 515 813	6 825 257	2 421 685	1 643 574	2 981 271	1 818 465	2 064 784	760 778
		Sep	19 152 224	6 843 544	2 650 468	1 591 233	3 128 851	1 873 079	2 299 484	765 565
		Oct	18 946 415	6 872 896	2 626 302	1 635 793	3 088 124	1 837 260	2 157 263	728 776
		Nov	19 276 838	7 056 894	2 850 441	1 593 447	3 045 638	1 893 499	2 096 348	740 572
		Dec	19 132 914	6 884 307	2 461 879	1 887 206	3 187 640	1 875 204	2 058 857	777 819
	2010	Jan	19 805 291	7 493 384	2 752 538	1 683 199	3 178 090	1 863 805	2 072 521	761 754
		Feb	20 232 565	7 874 365	2 609 381	1 627 400	3 344 506	1 845 641	2 182 005	749 268
		Mar	21 787 544	8 504 970	2 940 955	1 640 759	3 365 010	1 860 779	2 684 777	790 292
		Apr	20 977 208	8 323 709	3 013 207	1 686 610	3 199 179	1 801 467	2 167 860	785 176
		May	20 494 629	7 948 161	2 857 225	1 679 305	3 192 888	1 792 097	2 228 210	796 743
		Jun	20 752 285	8 343 332	2 857 118	1 585 100	3 131 528	1 839 903	2 171 542	823 762

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
	MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400
A 2008	41 188 668	7 074 922	6 079 621	10 699 451	2 929 050	1 778 465	12 627 159	14 956 319	7 503 117	7 453 202
2009	37 917 103	7 335 274	6 962 388	6 842 275	2 468 262	1 785 136	12 523 768	14 337 276	6 543 934	7 793 342
M 2009	Jan	2 612 872	498 689	348 946	614 660	197 600	114 586	838 391	941 571	417 989
	Feb	3 258 229	616 629	533 876	621 892	212 227	163 485	1 110 120	1 158 172	534 471
	Mar	3 442 640	644 194	550 797	656 647	225 534	142 398	1 223 070	1 220 722	560 100
	Apr	3 220 951	632 077	637 915	522 212	202 623	123 653	1 102 471	1 092 976	504 967
	May	3 019 837	638 509	561 144	545 830	194 948	140 471	938 935	1 226 611	546 041
	Jun	3 112 896	638 044	589 375	602 932	204 430	137 867	940 248	1 254 799	545 003
	Jul	3 291 993	668 694	659 416	569 988	206 319	166 538	1 021 038	1 285 282	549 345
	Aug	3 131 951	619 209	627 563	589 317	199 582	175 389	920 891	1 234 126	574 480
	Sep	3 403 506	612 003	742 836	613 955	194 641	158 431	1 081 640	1 329 138	669 489
	Oct	3 350 951	626 435	589 274	558 827	213 787	194 972	1 167 656	1 219 607	561 419
	Nov	3 404 260	661 757	641 970	543 166	218 329	175 885	1 163 153	1 265 391	574 117
	Dec	2 667 017	479 034	479 276	402 849	198 242	91 461	1 016 155	1 108 881	506 513
2010	Jan	2 566 784	479 215	326 400	419 910	174 762	103 247	1 063 250	866 780	362 488
	Feb	3 199 367	646 766	458 087	617 299	211 891	157 229	1 108 095	1 166 438	518 516
	Mar	3 737 682	608 555	679 354	664 082	239 771	141 784	1 404 136	1 257 062	568 726
	Apr	3 161 995	565 038	560 837	665 749	246 038	128 814	995 519	1 037 826	436 678
	May	3 447 467	669 682	515 996	785 690	212 457	150 121	1 113 521	1 185 529	449 197
	Jun	3 550 587	667 220	532 970	731 935	236 226	147 066	1 235 170	1 186 745	493 722

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
	MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400
M 2009	Jan	3 470 888	663 001	511 845	874 256	226 380	165 392	1 030 014	1 146 335	537 720
	Feb	3 268 338	620 612	556 874	628 146	220 903	161 747	1 080 056	1 178 224	553 489
	Mar	3 211 294	660 417	518 190	626 908	214 056	145 279	1 046 443	1 163 249	528 960
	Apr	3 365 411	637 696	674 163	531 380	199 573	143 511	1 179 087	1 207 031	567 828
	May	3 045 265	613 807	588 656	506 854	192 826	140 334	1 002 788	1 218 314	569 783
	Jun	3 075 957	606 617	586 271	573 522	190 345	143 156	976 046	1 188 867	518 592
	Jul	3 129 188	616 274	621 561	519 706	197 632	151 073	1 022 942	1 283 543	547 279
	Aug	3 013 037	578 761	600 386	548 832	194 794	155 615	934 649	1 195 326	557 045
	Sep	3 143 063	580 477	611 775	535 315	201 291	148 297	1 065 910	1 218 388	609 344
	Oct	3 089 385	583 109	550 289	541 241	207 107	156 073	1 051 567	1 162 092	519 127
	Nov	3 083 692	603 867	555 241	494 608	208 361	142 449	1 079 165	1 145 366	503 563
	Dec	3 151 170	592 773	565 908	582 958	221 935	129 129	1 058 466	1 240 930	536 110
2010	Jan	3 366 410	636 939	483 006	597 386	200 230	149 498	1 299 352	1 055 409	465 955
	Feb	3 195 059	648 705	478 391	621 196	219 595	154 192	1 072 981	1 188 646	539 154
	Mar	3 458 931	623 135	639 898	630 226	228 190	144 855	1 192 627	1 199 768	538 066
	Apr	3 281 765	567 033	586 725	673 678	239 981	149 597	1 064 751	1 141 921	489 342
	May	3 480 895	642 975	543 270	733 834	210 690	151 239	1 198 888	1 165 721	468 373
	Jun	3 535 520	637 461	532 334	693 934	222 872	153 462	1 295 456	1 125 030	470 875

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (concluded)

R'000

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
			MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER	
A	2008		192 164 112	96 884 183	8 625 818	71 341 166	15 312 945	60 751 590	12 491 467	48 260 123	1 357 524 329
	2009		139 600 661	68 801 772	6 588 091	47 749 947	16 460 851	56 413 006	11 072 539	45 340 467	1 161 599 800
M	2009	Jan	9 466 132	4 496 338	405 613	3 347 407	1 216 774	3 431 855	615 174	2 816 681	83 315 861
		Feb	11 835 701	6 256 496	541 732	3 750 572	1 286 901	5 013 077	921 135	4 091 942	94 452 035
		Mar	13 809 653	7 347 006	580 524	4 274 527	1 607 596	4 731 464	857 712	3 873 752	101 729 244
		Apr	9 382 528	4 191 067	542 573	3 458 051	1 190 837	4 242 895	839 363	3 403 532	87 148 078
		May	11 493 780	5 678 663	528 596	3 935 823	1 350 698	4 383 938	939 084	3 444 854	93 686 610
		Jun	11 612 176	5 573 247	507 009	3 890 687	1 641 233	4 663 649	911 860	3 751 789	95 271 113
		Jul	11 315 991	5 267 798	654 235	4 087 826	1 306 132	4 637 513	947 488	3 690 025	97 023 688
		Aug	10 914 280	4 955 353	553 670	3 990 661	1 414 596	4 670 406	905 006	3 765 400	98 084 036
		Sep	11 551 654	5 534 206	566 889	4 245 077	1 205 482	5 008 645	963 906	4 044 739	101 809 619
		Oct	13 555 805	6 673 373	622 881	4 885 529	1 374 022	5 020 185	1 154 937	3 865 248	107 197 685
		Nov	14 638 848	7 540 524	681 487	4 873 921	1 542 916	5 241 319	1 212 436	4 028 883	109 078 529
		Dec	10 024 113	5 287 701	402 882	3 009 866	1 323 664	5 368 060	804 438	4 563 622	92 803 302
	2010	Jan	10 980 685	5 322 812	355 607	4 143 089	1 159 177	4 186 427	634 513	3 551 914	84 932 700
		Feb	12 790 704	6 543 123	562 621	4 462 601	1 222 359	4 628 229	887 647	3 740 582	95 285 023
		Mar	14 832 126	7 956 494	621 394	4 930 258	1 323 980	4 649 223	874 634	3 774 589	107 379 447
		Apr	12 012 650	6 098 079	565 807	4 318 450	1 030 314	4 544 898	884 555	3 660 343	94 858 393
		May	14 129 380	7 252 809	612 798	4 940 486	1 323 287	4 707 462	982 327	3 725 135	102 484 213
		Jun	13 071 848	6 390 302	690 352	4 552 803	1 438 391	4 986 395	982 961	4 003 434	106 283 111

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (concluded)

R'000

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	
			MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER	
M	2009	Jan	11 683 712	5 847 366	621 867	3 833 268	1 381 211	4 194 093	988 920	3 205 173	98 938 541
		Feb	11 964 870	6 317 018	575 399	3 758 512	1 313 940	4 681 522	989 189	3 692 333	99 243 640
		Mar	12 408 383	6 473 688	575 625	3 934 918	1 424 153	5 146 129	939 520	4 206 609	99 430 301
		Apr	10 410 249	4 842 273	572 482	3 648 558	1 346 936	4 565 174	925 864	3 639 310	93 507 386
		May	11 054 380	5 543 865	527 485	3 645 507	1 337 523	4 581 392	940 630	3 640 762	94 160 072
		Jun	11 350 847	5 673 656	496 652	3 753 610	1 426 928	4 469 136	917 170	3 551 966	93 454 703
		Jul	10 877 730	5 001 090	610 232	3 962 550	1 303 858	4 556 990	903 938	3 653 051	94 875 582
		Aug	10 479 208	4 760 927	508 161	3 810 745	1 399 375	4 605 786	896 811	3 708 975	94 491 738
		Sep	11 123 859	5 289 785	514 576	4 012 346	1 307 151	4 664 264	907 750	3 756 514	96 737 026
		Oct	11 920 729	5 765 151	523 996	4 315 150	1 316 432	4 709 129	885 878	3 823 251	96 766 154
		Nov	12 991 662	6 478 266	549 210	4 553 833	1 410 352	4 831 111	891 667	3 939 445	98 650 134
		Dec	13 586 603	6 841 013	550 033	4 719 496	1 476 061	5 756 916	938 200	4 818 715	102 748 919
	2010	Jan	13 578 439	6 956 710	545 460	4 756 984	1 319 285	4 949 194	1 021 208	3 927 986	100 618 714
		Feb	12 957 856	6 623 241	599 025	4 487 902	1 247 688	4 292 729	950 926	3 341 804	100 073 664
		Mar	13 312 769	6 987 977	617 698	4 533 928	1 173 166	4 975 179	967 380	4 007 799	104 908 764
		Apr	13 338 307	7 033 332	591 650	4 544 907	1 168 417	4 873 299	974 744	3 898 555	101 829 741
		May	13 525 676	7 040 960	614 031	4 560 668	1 310 017	4 915 937	986 048	3 929 888	102 974 401
		Jun	12 849 614	6 539 325	674 422	4 387 853	1 248 014	4 796 071	989 803	3 806 268	104 160 987

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups Percentage

Year and quarter			Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				
			Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
			MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710
			15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4
A	2007		82,5	83,0	81,7	83,1	83,8	83,2	76,9	90,3
	2008		81,5	81,7	81,3	82,1	80,7	82,6	77,5	91,8
	2009		80,6	82,1	78,6	77,2	71,5	79,9	70,6	93,6
Q	2008	Feb	81,0	81,0	80,9	82,6	81,3	83,2	78,5	91,2
		May	80,3	81,2	79,4	82,2	79,6	83,2	80,2	91,7
		Aug	82,0	82,0	82,3	82,1	80,8	82,7	77,8	90,8
		Nov	82,6	82,4	82,6	81,3	81,2	81,3	73,3	93,5
	2009	Feb	78,7	79,3	77,9	78,3	74,2	80,3	70,4	93,0
		May	79,6	82,1	76,4	77,3	72,2	80,4	68,8	92,1
		Aug	80,7	82,6	78,3	75,5	67,4	78,6	71,2	94,9
		Nov	83,2	84,4	81,8	77,7	72,1	80,2	72,0	94,3
	2010	Feb	79,8	82,2	76,9	75,4	70,8	76,2	72,8	92,7
		May	80,7	83,5	77,2	76,3	72,9	76,6	77,5	86,6

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued) Percentage

Year and quarter			Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					
			Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products
			229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
			MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810
			10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7
A	2007		87,1	87,5	91,1	83,5	84,8	87,7	88,5	78,0	81,7	83,4
	2008		86,8	86,2	92,0	82,5	84,6	87,5	85,9	79,6	86,1	82,8
	2009		82,3	78,4	92,0	79,7	80,6	82,4	80,4	77,7	77,5	82,6
Q	2008	Feb	86,7	89,7	91,2	81,3	83,8	84,3	87,5	79,8	84,7	83,1
		May	85,8	85,7	91,8	80,5	85,2	89,7	85,6	79,2	88,6	81,0
		Aug	87,2	86,8	92,0	83,1	85,6	89,3	86,9	79,7	87,8	83,4
		Nov	87,5	82,7	92,8	84,9	83,8	86,8	83,7	79,5	83,3	83,7
	2009	Feb	83,7	84,5	87,2	80,2	81,6	82,7	82,3	78,4	81,1	83,4
		May	82,9	79,4	88,1	79,5	81,2	87,0	77,4	75,1	80,3	82,4
		Aug	80,3	74,0	85,3	78,8	79,0	79,5	80,0	76,9	74,4	81,7
		Nov	82,3	75,7	88,3	80,1	80,7	80,3	81,7	80,4	74,2	82,7
	2010	Feb	80,7	76,7	85,4	78,7	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,3	81,7
		May	82,6	79,8	87,4	79,7	81,6	82,8	82,6	79,6	79,3	81,8

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery				
			Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment
			239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246
			MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610
			4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1
A	2007		88,8	93,3	87,6	86,4	83,5	93,5	82,5	89,5
	2008		87,0	92,9	85,5	82,2	76,5	87,9	81,3	87,1
	2009		81,8	88,2	80,1	72,9	66,2	81,7	74,1	75,3
Q	2008	Feb	87,7	93,1	86,3	84,3	79,3	91,2	82,6	88,4
		May	86,6	93,2	84,9	84,6	81,5	89,9	82,3	87,8
		Aug	87,8	93,9	86,4	84,0	81,8	87,7	81,3	87,4
		Nov	85,8	91,3	84,5	75,9	63,3	82,8	79,1	84,8
	2009	Feb	81,5	89,1	79,5	68,3	52,4	80,8	74,3	75,8
		May	83,6	86,7	82,8	72,2	64,7	81,8	73,7	74,6
		Aug	79,9	86,2	78,3	75,1	74,7	81,2	73,0	73,5
		Nov	82,1	90,7	79,8	76,1	72,8	83,1	75,4	77,4
	2010	Feb	78,6	86,1	76,6	78,0	79,6	81,9	73,9	77,7
		May	78,9	85,1	77,3	78,5	82,0	82,0	72,6	77,4

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment		
				Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment
			247	248	249	250	251	252	253
			MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410
			2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	10,0	0,9
A	2007		80,6	88,6	88,4	89,0	88,0	89,0	78,1
	2008		82,9	87,9	88,4	87,6	82,8	83,1	79,6
	2009		82,7	84,0	85,6	83,0	70,5	70,0	75,6
Q	2008	Feb	82,9	88,3	88,6	88,2	85,6	86,6	76,9
		May	81,9	88,3	87,4	88,8	83,1	83,3	82,0
		Aug	83,8	87,9	88,6	87,3	82,9	83,1	80,7
		Nov	83,0	87,2	89,1	86,2	79,5	79,5	78,8
	2009	Feb	85,3	83,3	87,7	80,5	70,3	69,7	76,8
		May	83,0	85,5	87,1	84,4	69,3	68,7	76,4
		Aug	81,3	80,9	81,8	80,3	67,7	66,6	78,2
		Nov	81,2	86,2	85,8	86,6	74,7	75,1	71,0
	2010	Feb	78,9	83,2	82,2	83,7	74,0	73,9	74,3
		May	81,0	83,4	79,8	85,7	77,7	78,1	74,6

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			254	255	256	257
			MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010
			5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0
A	2007		92,2	91,3	92,5	85,8
	2008		89,5	90,1	89,3	83,9
	2009		83,5	90,0	81,4	78,1
Q	2008	Feb	90,4	89,0	91,0	84,4
		May	91,1	87,4	92,3	84,4
		Aug	91,4	89,6	92,0	84,9
		Nov	84,9	94,3	82,0	81,9
	2009	Feb	82,6	89,3	80,4	77,1
		May	81,8	88,8	79,6	77,8
		Aug	83,0	87,6	81,4	77,4
		Nov	86,5	94,2	84,1	79,9
	2010	Feb	84,9	84,5	85,0	78,5
		May	87,1	90,1	86,1	80,4

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	9.3
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.3
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.4
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.5
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.1	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.2	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.3	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.4	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.5	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.6	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.7	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.8	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.3.9	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.14
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.14
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.16
9.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	9.18
9.5.1	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006	9.18
9.5.2	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	9.18
9.5.3	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008	9.18

CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5 (page 9.19).

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			1	2	3			
			G001A003	G001J003	G0010003			
A	2008		23 770 080	13 160 693	38 591 788	20 005 116	22 591 146	81 188 050
	2009		17 440 671	6 366 040	24 865 865	18 539 910	21 085 010	64 490 785
M	2009	Jan	1 195 145	406 029	1 609 151	1 117 501	987 357	3 714 009
		Feb	1 421 977	688 252	2 317 069	1 284 430	1 477 260	5 078 759
		Mar	1 453 054	531 495	2 021 808	1 687 732	1 481 031	5 190 571
		Apr	1 269 551	506 288	1 816 631	1 200 406	3 350 501	6 367 538
		May	1 619 573	740 667	2 551 730	3 300 475	1 403 786	7 255 991
		Jun	1 554 522	518 390	2 218 109	1 239 619	1 506 001	4 963 729
		Jul	1 380 828	389 659	1 811 385	2 168 208	1 677 735	5 657 328
		Aug	1 446 061	318 953	1 905 823	1 345 368	1 731 047	4 982 238
		Sep	1 682 260	522 980	2 273 026	1 490 311	2 074 840	5 838 177
		Oct	1 556 266	749 097	2 428 677	1 659 466	1 848 821	5 936 964
		Nov	1 549 392	653 236	2 210 712	1 064 565	2 018 578	5 293 855
		Dec	1 312 042	340 994	1 701 744	981 829	1 528 053	4 211 626
	2010	Jan	1 135 671	230 116	1 469 369	518 603	1 083 127	3 071 099
		Feb	1 646 769	356 702	2 066 783	1 249 770	2 012 819	5 329 372
		Mar	1 552 849	326 305	1 994 611	1 536 415	1 860 733	5 391 759
		Apr	1 497 430	377 330	1 993 062	748 440	1 505 910	4 247 412
		May	1 816 023	633 514	2 480 386	1 052 173	1 805 782	5 338 341
		Jun	1 829 797	545 101	2 412 526	1 522 912	1 782 400	5 717 838

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			7	8	9			
			V001A003	V001J003	V0010003			
A	2008		19 284 011	11 054 136	31 230 962	15 463 338	10 761 825	57 456 125
	2009		16 645 613	8 374 637	26 022 829	15 954 622	12 624 754	54 602 205
M	2009	Jan	1 185 537	871 503	2 059 355	686 831	965 584	3 711 770
		Feb	1 473 362	876 248	2 428 688	1 109 410	1 118 428	4 656 526
		Mar	1 410 240	790 236	2 365 946	1 144 599	1 638 687	5 149 232
		Apr	1 111 549	757 755	1 886 347	1 032 641	633 900	3 552 888
		May	1 252 800	618 326	1 875 650	1 054 145	956 124	3 885 919
		Jun	1 342 765	576 121	1 972 681	2 225 495	979 500	5 177 676
		Jul	1 461 679	498 369	1 972 751	1 174 013	1 308 722	4 455 486
		Aug	1 477 437	516 627	2 011 415	1 677 158	1 066 215	4 754 788
		Sep	1 410 719	724 448	2 213 091	1 154 415	1 018 101	4 385 607
		Oct	1 447 565	703 849	2 358 804	1 081 670	1 056 196	4 496 670
		Nov	1 645 050	660 217	2 508 889	1 250 418	1 062 506	4 821 813
		Dec	1 426 910	780 938	2 369 212	2 363 827	820 791	5 553 830
	2010	Jan	898 533	285 230	1 213 481	746 824	608 158	2 568 463
		Feb	1 164 821	358 407	1 537 302	607 241	876 348	3 020 891
		Mar	941 485	591 471	1 581 847	1 153 006	850 420	3 585 273
		Apr	922 746	520 302	1 503 700	885 197	962 794	3 351 691
		May	1 313 889	475 293	2 486 549	1 468 161	1 006 071	4 960 781
		Jun	1 128 014	520 228	1 670 145	705 058	847 801	3 223 004

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for June are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
	13	14	15			
	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003			
A 2008	17 379 441	9 690 143	28 282 460	14 692 515	16 486 703	59 461 678
2009	12 506 090	4 568 282	17 835 343	13 308 123	15 110 107	46 253 573
M 2009						
Jan	871 732	296 155	1 173 706	815 099	720 173	2 708 978
Feb	1 030 418	498 733	1 679 036	930 746	1 070 478	3 680 260
Mar	1 046 115	382 646	1 455 585	1 215 070	1 066 257	3 736 912
Apr	914 004	364 498	1 307 870	864 223	2 412 168	4 584 261
May	1 171 905	535 938	1 846 404	2 388 187	1 015 764	5 250 355
Jun	1 124 022	374 830	1 603 839	896 326	1 088 938	3 589 103
Jul	987 717	278 726	1 295 697	1 550 936	1 200 097	4 046 730
Aug	1 029 225	227 013	1 356 458	957 557	1 232 062	3 546 077
Sep	1 195 636	371 698	1 615 512	1 059 212	1 474 655	4 149 379
Oct	1 106 875	532 785	1 727 366	1 180 275	1 314 951	4 222 592
Nov	1 101 203	464 275	1 571 224	756 620	1 434 668	3 762 512
Dec	927 238	240 985	1 202 646	693 872	1 079 896	2 976 414
2010						
Jan	796 962	161 485	1 031 136	363 932	760 089	2 155 157
Feb	1 149 978	249 093	1 443 284	872 744	1 405 600	3 721 628
Mar	1 079 867	226 916	1 387 073	1 068 439	1 293 973	3 749 485
Apr	1 039 882	262 034	1 384 071	519 750	1 045 771	2 949 592
May	1 251 567	436 605	1 709 432	725 136	1 244 509	3 679 077
Jun	1 257 592	374 640	1 658 093	1 046 675	1 225 017	3 929 785

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			19	20	21			
			V011A003	V011J003	V0110003			
A	2008		15 111 078	9 192 072	25 040 321	13 404 691	8 956 990	47 402 002
	2009		11 888 587	6 158 387	18 773 843	12 467 771	9 236 008	40 477 622
M	2009	Jan	835 474	698 879	1 536 209	567 160	774 326	2 877 695
		Feb	1 022 458	691 047	1 775 869	908 608	882 041	3 566 518
		Mar	982 746	608 810	1 719 037	938 196	1 262 471	3 919 704
		Apr	777 307	564 226	1 354 223	840 913	472 003	2 667 139
		May	887 252	446 445	1 336 963	857 028	690 342	2 884 333
		Jun	966 713	412 399	1 417 620	1 802 020	701 145	3 920 785
		Jul	1 066 141	351 211	1 426 304	941 470	922 285	3 290 059
		Aug	1 070 607	358 520	1 441 168	1 322 680	739 913	3 503 761
		Sep	1 015 636	504 841	1 574 779	889 380	709 478	3 173 637
		Oct	1 042 163	492 202	1 679 393	805 413	738 599	3 223 405
		Nov	1 190 340	467 576	1 802 124	902 829	752 483	3 457 436
		Dec	1 031 750	562 231	1 710 154	1 692 074	590 922	3 993 150
	2010	Jan	642 727	208 045	872 448	526 303	443 587	1 842 338
		Feb	829 054	259 715	1 098 968	421 402	635 035	2 155 405
		Mar	669 144	425 825	1 130 168	803 489	612 253	2 545 910
		Apr	656 292	374 587	1 074 545	619 019	693 156	2 386 720
		May	933 823	343 917	1 782 347	1 039 774	727 982	3 550 103
		Jun	797 183	376 159	1 189 179	507 601	613 016	2 309 796

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			25	26	27			
			G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03			
A	2008		1 147 862	158 747	1 446 959	1 384 621	1 063 576	3 895 156
	2009		908 671	246 878	1 165 245	996 052	1 265 352	3 426 649
M	2009	Jan	82 325	5 760	88 085	22 200	64 326	174 611
		Feb	119 075	30 075	149 150	34 648	75 487	259 285
		Mar	68 188	7 760	75 948	77 372	102 016	255 336
		Apr	98 264	1 100	100 311	7 189	91 445	198 945
		May	77 520	11 944	90 545	33 213	136 977	260 735
		Jun	63 480	3 778	67 583	26 040	71 946	165 569
		Jul	64 350	48 279	112 629	84 856	100 758	298 243
		Aug	58 445	48 030	106 646	39 059	114 437	260 142
		Sep	93 986	46 995	140 981	130 948	126 883	398 812
		Oct	59 102	36 271	102 545	229 289	152 028	483 862
		Nov	75 028	6 886	81 914	77 155	128 035	287 104
		Dec	48 908	0	48 908	234 083	101 014	384 005
	2010	Jan	54 008	18 048	110 516	12 822	58 679	182 017
		Feb	130 522	17 271	147 793	36 963	140 023	324 779
		Mar	75 462	0	76 425	63 940	123 595	263 960
		Apr	43 752	5 749	51 361	27 279	95 560	174 200
		May	130 813	5 525	136 338	21 811	144 446	302 595
		Jun	104 642	13 635	118 277	50 197	128 183	296 657

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.1 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape (concluded) R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			31	32	33			
			V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03			
A	2008		799 857	379 509	1 189 220	914 636	391 666	2 495 522
	2009		719 703	207 932	934 032	1 474 465	603 071	3 011 568
M	2009	Jan	41 157	13 125	54 282	20 058	41 558	115 898
		Feb	95 406	3 387	99 190	16 970	54 522	170 682
		Mar	70 586	8 588	79 174	46 070	33 501	158 745
		Apr	60 117	2 343	62 460	59 542	36 925	158 927
		May	43 466	42 190	85 656	17 730	40 691	144 077
		Jun	44 590	431	49 125	1 032 312	70 627	1 152 064
		Jul	40 599	31 685	72 284	14 142	75 576	162 002
		Aug	64 880	22 417	87 579	13 898	50 155	151 632
		Sep	65 878	18 421	84 299	34 444	52 950	171 693
		Oct	54 611	16 298	70 909	38 546	55 668	165 123
		Nov	91 673	26 359	118 032	118 877	57 233	294 142
		Dec	46 740	22 688	71 042	61 876	33 665	166 583
	2010	Jan	41 986	18 197	60 183	11 624	42 477	114 284
		Feb	75 240	12 226	87 466	59 998	39 553	187 017
		Mar	65 313	8 787	82 756	71 159	62 924	216 839
		Apr	68 458	9 207	83 196	102 903	47 129	233 228
		May	76 540	25 031	101 571	18 458	85 964	205 993
		Jun	52 507	4 007	56 514	5 431	50 635	112 580

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.2 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			37	38	39			
			G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03			
A	2008		939 658	276 634	1 221 127	487 928	660 444	2 369 499
	2009		702 934	301 874	1 007 958	530 020	650 446	2 188 424
M	2009	Jan	74 924	13 546	88 470	84 798	39 328	212 596
		Feb	49 090	7 736	56 826	6 058	38 951	101 835
		Mar	67 307	12 185	79 492	26 352	44 666	150 510
		Apr	62 914	146 384	209 298	11 683	54 914	275 895
		May	46 966	24 359	71 325	17 327	30 240	118 892
		Jun	72 081	11 249	83 330	35 901	94 393	213 624
		Jul	62 457	17 308	79 765	4 618	63 283	147 666
		Aug	84 578	1 150	85 728	3 960	51 514	141 202
		Sep	38 612	20 876	59 488	284 998	61 938	406 424
		Oct	65 411	31 702	100 263	35 225	81 820	217 308
		Nov	50 295	15 379	65 674	18 000	51 631	135 305
		Dec	28 299	0	28 299	1 100	37 768	67 167
	2010	Jan	76 196	6 000	82 196	12 527	59 792	154 515
		Feb	54 125	5 856	59 981	27 119	39 702	126 802
		Mar	38 806	16 228	55 034	6 289	44 992	106 315
		Apr	52 792	16 540	69 332	14 261	33 265	116 858
		May	64 666	24 682	89 348	55 440	81 413	226 201
		Jun	76 124	15 555	98 287	35 396	105 232	238 915

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State (concluded)
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			43	44	45			
			V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03			
A	2008		407 713	145 151	585 128	221 817	238 156	1 045 101
	2009		654 505	215 453	912 452	300 107	508 824	1 721 383
M	2009	Jan	44 460	78 538	122 998	6 019	66 628	195 645
		Feb	56 651	11 874	68 525	43 265	18 797	130 587
		Mar	35 125	492	70 362	15 083	24 749	110 194
		Apr	68 699	11 369	80 068	82 633	20 873	183 574
		May	88 843	0	88 843	2 983	28 350	120 176
		Jun	64 636	16 935	81 571	1 208	61 731	144 510
		Jul	100 581	20 218	120 799	15 390	59 835	196 024
		Aug	42 047	7 671	49 718	26 750	53 565	130 033
		Sep	49 783	20 823	70 606	43 927	84 981	199 514
		Oct	41 781	43 373	85 154	56 910	43 928	185 992
		Nov	31 654	3 005	42 408	0	22 938	65 346
		Dec	30 245	1 155	31 400	5 939	22 449	59 788
	2010	Jan	29 916	1 400	31 316	675	29 516	61 507
		Feb	30 473	10 096	48 216	2 750	27 594	78 560
		Mar	34 306	0	34 306	9 197	20 258	63 761
		Apr	27 293	9 769	37 062	1 800	21 935	60 797
		May	35 560	34 733	70 293	9 991	43 402	123 686
		Jun	24 094	3 900	38 687	12 595	40 426	91 708

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			49	50	51			
			G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03			
A	2008		9 895 616	5 397 851	15 887 427	8 021 781	9 020 082	32 929 290
	2009		7 014 683	2 252 456	9 610 798	9 064 521	8 756 499	27 431 818
M	2009	Jan	375 764	201 731	577 495	436 975	339 194	1 353 664
		Feb	558 822	317 702	993 587	615 943	496 937	2 106 467
		Mar	572 964	182 709	781 594	927 621	483 858	2 193 073
		Apr	478 060	114 141	617 433	672 616	2 446 470	3 736 519
		May	729 840	432 541	1 236 389	2 539 373	396 675	4 172 437
		Jun	681 024	168 919	850 382	702 891	580 547	2 133 820
		Jul	503 478	92 836	610 843	605 336	452 908	1 669 087
		Aug	513 405	73 129	594 382	651 185	598 545	1 844 112
		Sep	664 671	105 639	794 983	295 713	838 346	1 929 042
		Oct	633 656	184 951	819 366	836 967	675 940	2 332 273
		Nov	665 974	309 095	979 548	405 559	869 763	2 254 870
		Dec	637 025	69 063	754 796	374 342	577 316	1 706 454
	2010	Jan	373 896	82 116	456 012	263 353	373 392	1 092 757
		Feb	651 776	201 405	895 704	608 885	785 409	2 289 998
		Mar	604 401	102 014	716 141	767 371	717 476	2 200 988
		Apr	609 211	96 199	820 172	308 966	399 887	1 529 025
		May	732 902	405 677	1 166 659	534 646	626 648	2 327 953
		Jun	701 747	346 404	1 057 953	995 190	684 164	2 737 307

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.9.3.3 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng (concluded)
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			55	56	57			
			V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03			
A	2008		9 284 240	5 812 985	15 610 368	8 108 946	3 398 077	27 117 391
	2009		7 239 372	3 549 613	11 058 042	6 881 619	4 354 698	22 294 359
M	2009	Jan	489 703	448 068	937 771	180 567	333 285	1 451 623
		Feb	672 564	396 764	1 143 864	534 567	372 902	2 051 333
		Mar	568 185	126 113	825 023	243 499	868 759	1 937 281
		Apr	430 681	386 936	817 617	473 318	179 918	1 470 853
		May	519 475	225 971	745 446	444 987	296 245	1 486 678
		Jun	594 945	172 350	768 266	739 351	368 002	1 875 619
		Jul	560 001	81 150	641 151	342 865	307 647	1 291 663
		Aug	684 836	235 011	919 847	639 620	338 593	1 898 060
		Sep	649 765	307 055	971 403	273 794	371 639	1 616 836
		Oct	576 581	309 978	934 801	489 124	311 920	1 735 845
		Nov	799 646	499 217	1 298 863	608 074	355 956	2 262 893
		Dec	692 990	361 000	1 053 990	1 911 853	249 832	3 215 675
	2010	Jan	366 732	38 499	433 149	320 677	206 276	960 102
		Feb	463 811	114 490	584 024	371 630	349 305	1 304 959
		Mar	353 584	246 396	629 815	669 239	209 463	1 508 517
		Apr	356 694	151 123	513 540	227 956	350 564	1 092 060
		May	621 325	161 361	1 052 658	315 259	256 143	1 624 060
		Jun	490 137	205 262	703 009	346 615	260 020	1 309 644

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.4 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			61	62	63			
			G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03			
A	2008		3 220 481	3 489 545	6 869 162	4 019 785	4 317 205	15 206 152
	2009		2 483 708	1 834 866	4 537 537	3 126 640	3 634 170	11 298 347
M	2009	Jan	164 040	61 546	225 586	442 888	233 704	902 178
		Feb	174 746	196 496	371 242	313 598	298 162	983 002
		Mar	190 633	164 657	358 255	173 775	232 579	764 609
		Apr	179 417	105 394	290 011	261 783	202 418	754 212
		May	250 018	114 456	392 474	456 169	264 786	1 113 429
		Jun	188 980	208 689	452 996	140 467	296 318	889 781
		Jul	193 070	103 206	298 323	288 997	409 776	997 096
		Aug	216 762	100 149	316 911	131 829	281 161	729 901
		Sep	293 205	243 595	563 141	338 015	429 136	1 330 292
		Oct	212 779	299 732	611 594	146 004	309 760	1 067 358
		Nov	248 362	103 069	351 431	317 754	375 287	1 044 472
		Dec	171 696	133 877	305 573	115 361	301 083	722 017
	2010	Jan	205 746	38 155	301 317	84 651	198 082	584 050
		Feb	264 184	43 015	327 988	331 104	464 697	1 123 789
		Mar	283 555	47 223	347 533	433 937	347 865	1 129 335
		Apr	243 430	125 044	368 474	125 210	401 249	894 933
		May	243 296	62 161	305 457	151 842	339 735	797 034
		Jun	308 678	58 413	377 091	206 182	255 677	838 950

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded)
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			67	68	69			
			V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03			
A	2008		1 818 249	2 017 239	3 845 510	2 152 020	2 063 881	8 061 411
	2009		2 143 704	2 211 344	4 531 210	2 911 339	2 535 052	9 977 601
M	2009	Jan	123 095	128 048	251 143	243 083	154 789	649 015
		Feb	139 356	205 967	345 323	105 500	167 133	617 956
		Mar	175 841	234 625	410 466	385 611	233 554	1 029 631
		Apr	113 035	161 841	274 876	309 722	114 677	699 275
		May	184 629	243 504	428 133	294 507	203 760	926 400
		Jun	201 039	245 865	476 524	198 166	176 397	851 087
		Jul	244 493	145 886	396 773	200 092	399 109	995 974
		Aug	145 949	132 333	278 282	551 103	277 668	1 107 053
		Sep	216 232	206 620	422 852	121 129	173 529	717 510
		Oct	220 917	200 947	527 331	97 223	255 530	880 084
		Nov	203 031	53 621	291 333	276 766	200 929	769 028
		Dec	176 087	252 087	428 174	128 437	177 977	734 588
	2010	Jan	166 646	179 126	345 772	145 443	89 147	580 362
		Feb	196 156	100 856	297 012	70 377	165 208	532 597
		Mar	136 365	72 955	219 720	180 374	208 814	608 908
		Apr	127 241	109 530	286 169	55 306	246 956	588 431
		May	175 957	141 804	395 156	579 686	266 116	1 240 958
		Jun	166 359	226 113	392 472	115 643	133 889	642 004

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			73	74	75			
			G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03			
A	2008		730 468	303 102	1 085 108	345 429	356 782	1 787 319
	2009		540 023	76 057	670 727	1 292 050	368 268	2 331 045
M	2009	Jan	44 543	7 995	55 008	16 469	19 941	91 418
		Feb	49 099	10 849	70 618	16 626	19 075	106 319
		Mar	43 073	2 223	45 296	35 925	30 356	111 577
		Apr	31 051	4 769	37 839	17 037	27 293	82 169
		May	54 164	639	58 184	22 914	26 796	107 894
		Jun	50 622	1 113	51 735	42 505	31 756	125 996
		Jul	46 637	360	61 267	1 004 674	23 817	1 089 758
		Aug	29 115	9 718	47 442	35 185	31 424	114 051
		Sep	57 115	25 567	84 425	39 091	37 403	160 919
		Oct	59 886	11 176	78 942	60 212	41 210	180 364
		Nov	49 561	1 648	54 814	0	59 234	114 048
		Dec	25 157	0	25 157	1 412	19 963	46 532
	2010	Jan	45 658	18 708	64 366	6 956	27 568	98 890
		Feb	39 584	29 104	68 688	63 572	33 528	165 788
		Mar	48 119	11 110	68 221	18 623	24 467	111 311
		Apr	51 535	30 807	82 342	13 267	39 563	135 172
		May	61 966	6 180	68 146	44 977	76 733	189 856
		Jun	56 354	19 864	81 099	11 249	38 902	131 250

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.9.3.5 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo (concluded)
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			79	80	81			
			V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03			
A	2008		395 221	87 991	491 427	109 980	57 378	658 785
	2009		295 227	48 145	346 902	242 344	31 138	620 384
M	2009	Jan	43 679	0	44 729	2 478	1 081	48 288
		Feb	18 241	13 965	34 686	7 999	1 698	44 383
		Mar	23 280	0	23 280	49 620	1 806	74 706
		Apr	57 093	6 419	63 512	9 503	1 093	74 108
		May	17 072	12 374	29 446	0	4 522	33 968
		Jun	17 349	1 500	18 849	2 280	2 437	23 566
		Jul	22 688	1 752	24 440	16 192	4 009	44 641
		Aug	15 427	3 991	19 418	16 394	2 666	38 478
		Sep	5 277	3 460	8 737	103 697	4 669	117 103
		Oct	25 941	4 684	30 625	5 572	2 555	38 752
		Nov	25 737	0	25 737	26 785	2 342	54 864
		Dec	23 443	0	23 443	1 824	2 260	27 527
	2010	Jan	12 810	1 968	14 778	2 001	1 716	18 495
		Feb	16 902	0	16 902	17 200	1 352	35 454
		Mar	17 250	8 450	25 700	0	1 920	27 620
		Apr	5 285	22 772	28 057	0	1 580	29 637
		May	36 444	0	36 444	13 460	798	50 702
		Jun	22 900	1 471	27 971	87 946	1 668	117 585

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.6 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			85	86	87			
			G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03			
A	2008		1 410 208	423 405	1 878 438	1 549 025	638 622	4 066 085
	2009		1 166 953	276 086	1 457 949	521 418	699 896	2 679 263
M	2009	Jan	71 460	16 432	87 892	22 680	26 906	137 478
		Feb	105 751	21 728	128 199	43 480	65 659	237 338
		Mar	97 863	13 276	113 167	13 814	70 097	197 078
		Apr	74 449	9 680	87 519	22 640	45 275	155 434
		May	103 163	73 897	181 472	23 892	63 190	268 554
		Jun	106 286	8 956	115 242	27 374	51 683	194 299
		Jul	89 954	17 584	110 034	4 838	50 277	165 149
		Aug	114 890	12 633	128 121	119 619	61 441	309 181
		Sep	100 474	9 254	110 994	74 556	75 083	260 633
		Oct	128 254	15 004	143 258	21 645	76 102	241 005
		Nov	98 325	59 292	157 617	77 125	79 182	313 924
		Dec	76 084	18 350	94 434	69 755	35 001	199 190
	2010	Jan	87 199	9 657	96 856	28 012	50 008	174 876
		Feb	96 421	2 080	98 501	22 157	61 521	182 179
		Mar	102 214	5 712	108 876	82 343	59 894	251 113
		Apr	80 584	13 309	93 893	44 774	26 456	165 123
		May	106 850	17 229	124 079	27 764	46 830	198 673
		Jun	113 647	33 556	149 668	46 029	52 244	247 941

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga (concluded)
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			91	92	93			
			V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03			
A	2008		967 145	188 762	1 175 953	235 979	300 366	1 712 298
	2009		703 207	141 168	864 486	588 558	326 867	1 779 911
M	2009	Jan	43 666	5 198	49 355	23 829	3 089	76 273
		Feb	61 182	0	61 182	0	62 111	123 293
		Mar	71 044	0	71 044	73 673	75 013	219 730
		Apr	58 395	80 851	139 246	34 686	29 982	203 914
		May	71 604	8 740	80 344	5 237	20 588	106 169
		Jun	66 840	3 960	89 900	35 296	10 967	136 163
		Jul	47 884	1 940	50 344	39 878	17 570	107 792
		Aug	67 922	6 033	73 955	264 007	23 667	361 629
		Sep	50 557	13 672	64 229	31 435	16 222	111 886
		Oct	59 862	3 020	62 882	35 495	21 150	119 527
		Nov	52 337	9 852	62 189	4 204	22 147	88 540
		Dec	51 914	7 902	59 816	40 818	24 361	124 995
	2010	Jan	38 800	2 416	41 216	23 309	20 403	84 928
		Feb	35 625	4 292	39 917	2 772	15 946	58 635
		Mar	53 927	16 376	70 303	25 752	21 971	118 026
		Apr	19 476	4 832	24 308	221 637	15 558	261 503
		May	49 189	5 986	55 175	245 113	22 961	323 249
		Jun	46 418	8 744	55 162	38 029	18 926	112 117

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			97	98	99			
			G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03			
A	2008		142 587	46 344	204 550	83 732	209 650	497 932
	2009		119 524	5 047	126 587	141 830	168 176	436 593
M	2009	Jan	10 190	0	10 190	0	4 345	14 535
		Feb	9 217	0	10 463	13 419	17 958	41 840
		Mar	9 535	3 040	12 575	2 700	15 546	30 821
		Apr	7 496	828	8 324	16 512	11 354	36 190
		May	13 988	1 179	15 167	5 237	9 193	29 597
		Jun	7 099	0	7 099	13 634	15 808	36 541
		Jul	8 662	0	8 662	899	10 114	19 675
		Aug	13 998	0	14 768	13 424	9 342	37 534
		Sep	9 494	0	9 494	2 954	30 816	43 264
		Oct	11 190	0	11 190	10 173	14 738	36 101
		Nov	13 900	0	13 900	11 684	19 448	45 032
		Dec	4 755	0	4 755	51 194	9 514	65 463
	2010	Jan	9 860	0	9 860	6 234	6 097	22 191
		Feb	5 787	0	5 787	2 938	20 226	28 951
		Mar	12 779	7 594	20 373	13 114	13 695	47 182
		Apr	5 957	2 805	8 762	10 126	13 589	32 477
		May	7 283	0	9 460	1 023	22 920	33 403
		Jun	8 290	0	8 290	2 671	9 933	20 894

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.9.3.7 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape (concluded)
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			103	104	105			
			V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03			
A	2008		108 228	38 497	151 708	145 235	118 059	415 002
	2009		81 652	36 843	120 400	37 414	155 806	313 620
M	2009	Jan	5 895	5 517	11 412	0	5 106	16 518
		Feb	7 120	3 855	12 640	10 872	10 677	34 189
		Mar	5 622	0	5 622	14 176	19 282	39 080
		Apr	9 965	0	10 205	0	13 000	23 205
		May	5 152	0	5 152	2 617	7 872	15 641
		Jun	6 737	1 439	8 176	0	12 726	20 902
		Jul	9 391	1 436	10 827	0	16 447	27 274
		Aug	7 823	592	8 415	8 918	11 855	29 188
		Sep	5 177	14 560	19 737	269	13 982	33 988
		Oct	7 382	8 960	16 342	0	21 379	37 721
		Nov	4 081	484	4 565	0	13 735	18 300
		Dec	7 307	0	7 307	562	9 745	17 614
	2010	Jan	2 266	0	2 266	30 639	4 738	37 643
		Feb	4 877	0	5 581	7 522	16 536	29 639
		Mar	14 338	404	14 742	45 450	17 756	77 948
		Apr	7 752	0	7 752	0	17 433	25 185
		May	8 016	1 664	9 680	3 141	15 651	28 472
		Jun	15 776	0	15 776	0	13 728	29 504

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.8 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			109	110	111			
			G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03			
A	2008		1 429 712	427 279	1 935 143	499 301	630 084	3 064 528
	2009		1 081 595	231 846	1 352 074	491 597	593 688	2 437 359
M	2009	Jan	151 644	33 588	186 665	7 473	37 084	231 222
		Feb	97 135	14 043	117 211	75 363	46 257	238 831
		Mar	116 166	4 318	124 084	142 210	56 229	322 523
		Apr	90 858	10 473	101 331	21 249	39 071	161 651
		May	65 913	7 583	73 496	46 559	39 094	159 149
		Jun	74 062	24 304	112 971	11 817	53 803	178 591
		Jul	63 945	0	66 017	20 861	42 157	129 035
		Aug	92 330	11 492	114 712	35 317	42 482	192 511
		Sep	93 914	2 000	95 914	44 862	60 896	201 672
		Oct	71 550	41 607	113 157	78 972	78 465	270 594
		Nov	72 941	20 411	93 352	3 742	47 857	144 951
		Dec	91 137	62 027	153 164	3 172	50 293	206 629
	2010	Jan	57 734	9 364	67 348	9 465	32 871	109 684
		Feb	70 568	2 694	73 262	46 137	53 925	173 324
		Mar	67 786	12 906	82 393	12 767	44 101	139 261
		Apr	89 439	14 594	104 033	15 091	44 896	164 020
		May	120 094	43 551	163 645	46 138	40 663	250 446
		Jun	122 903	9 654	132 557	88 020	80 767	301 344

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West (concluded)
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			115	116	117			
			V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03			
A	2008		1 060 031	513 298	1 589 304	707 391	226 280	2 522 975
	2009		975 717	245 233	1 249 831	229 114	198 557	1 677 502
M	2009	Jan	94 126	48 703	142 829	26 032	5 654	174 515
		Feb	85 096	19 540	104 636	26 256	11 605	142 497
		Mar	58 105	18 881	76 986	716	13 201	90 903
		Apr	70 415	12 198	82 613	2 740	15 830	101 183
		May	63 783	8 308	72 091	25 100	5 419	102 610
		Jun	44 796	13 138	57 934	32 496	10 897	101 327
		Jul	66 036	11 326	77 362	28 472	19 533	125 367
		Aug	83 671	13 510	99 681	10 445	7 594	117 720
		Sep	106 547	61 274	167 821	32 665	36 762	237 248
		Oct	118 664	26 959	172 004	33 684	23 479	229 167
		Nov	91 274	7 863	99 137	7 544	41 317	147 998
		Dec	93 204	3 533	96 737	2 964	7 266	106 967
	2010	Jan	59 469	5 580	65 049	7 320	16 090	88 459
		Feb	80 567	12 899	93 466	12 636	17 216	123 318
		Mar	50 291	7 769	58 060	7 834	14 246	80 140
		Apr	101 150	15 281	116 431	13 526	12 323	142 280
		May	68 797	8 955	107 752	14 824	18 053	140 629
		Jun	58 001	10 700	68 701	0	5 797	74 498

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			121	122	123			
			G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03			
A	2008		4 853 488	2 637 786	8 063 874	3 613 514	5 694 701	17 372 089
	2009		3 422 580	1 140 930	4 936 990	2 375 782	4 948 515	12 261 287
M	2009	Jan	220 255	65 431	289 760	84 018	222 529	596 307
		Feb	259 042	89 623	419 773	165 295	418 774	1 003 842
		Mar	287 325	141 327	431 397	287 963	445 684	1 165 044
		Apr	247 042	113 519	364 565	169 697	432 261	966 523
		May	278 001	74 069	432 678	155 791	436 835	1 025 304
		Jun	310 888	91 382	476 771	238 990	309 747	1 025 508
		Jul	348 275	110 086	463 845	153 129	524 645	1 141 619
		Aug	322 538	62 652	497 113	315 790	540 701	1 353 604
		Sep	330 789	69 054	413 606	279 174	414 339	1 107 119
		Oct	314 438	128 654	448 362	240 979	418 758	1 108 099
		Nov	275 006	137 456	412 462	153 546	388 141	954 149
		Dec	228 981	57 677	286 658	131 410	396 101	814 169
	2010	Jan	225 374	48 068	280 898	94 583	276 638	652 119
		Feb	333 802	55 277	389 079	110 895	413 788	913 762
		Mar	319 727	123 518	519 615	138 031	484 648	1 142 294
		Apr	320 730	72 283	394 693	189 466	451 445	1 035 604
		May	348 153	68 509	417 254	168 532	426 394	1 012 180
		Jun	337 412	48 020	389 304	87 978	427 298	904 580

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.9.3.9 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape (concluded)
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
			127	128	129			
			V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03			
A	2008		4 443 327	1 870 704	6 592 344	2 867 334	3 967 962	13 427 640
	2009		3 832 526	1 718 906	6 005 474	3 289 662	3 910 741	13 205 877
M	2009	Jan	299 756	144 306	444 836	184 765	354 394	983 995
		Feb	337 746	220 896	558 642	363 981	418 983	1 341 606
		Mar	402 452	401 537	803 989	316 151	368 822	1 488 962
		Apr	243 149	95 798	355 750	60 497	221 602	637 849
		May	258 776	77 239	340 539	260 984	348 677	950 200
		Jun	301 833	120 503	422 336	184 386	265 716	872 438
		Jul	370 006	202 976	578 771	516 982	408 996	1 504 749
		Aug	364 882	95 069	474 520	146 023	300 452	920 995
		Sep	261 503	78 563	403 407	513 055	263 367	1 179 829
		Oct	341 826	89 630	458 756	325 116	320 587	1 104 459
		Nov	345 617	59 816	566 625	208 168	345 909	1 120 702
		Dec	304 980	132 573	597 303	209 554	293 236	1 100 093
	2010	Jan	179 908	38 044	219 752	205 136	197 795	622 683
		Feb	261 170	103 548	364 718	62 356	243 638	670 712
		Mar	216 111	230 334	446 445	144 001	293 068	883 514
		Apr	209 397	197 788	407 185	262 069	249 316	918 570
		May	242 061	95 759	657 820	268 229	296 983	1 223 032
		Jun	251 822	60 031	311 853	98 799	322 712	733 364

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for June are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)							
			Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m²)
			Number of units	m²	R'000	Number of units	m²	R'000	Number of units	m²
			133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
			G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052
A	2008		54 905	6 937 008	23 770 080	21 441	5 467 768	20 788 044	33 464	1 469 240
	2009		38 899	4 719 412	17 440 671	13 784	3 618 675	15 281 459	25 115	1 100 737
M	2009	Jan	4 416	401 093	1 195 145	1 003	251 444	982 846	3 413	149 649
		Feb	3 284	409 595	1 421 977	1 224	319 798	1 258 270	2 060	89 797
		Mar	3 157	400 446	1 453 054	1 280	322 457	1 285 861	1 877	77 989
		Apr	2 522	348 779	1 269 551	1 051	282 458	1 133 995	1 471	66 321
		May	2 940	420 793	1 619 573	1 199	343 429	1 455 315	1 741	77 364
		Jun	3 007	417 078	1 554 522	1 266	342 224	1 401 889	1 741	74 854
		Jul	2 506	355 135	1 380 828	1 167	294 828	1 243 631	1 339	60 307
		Aug	3 692	397 906	1 446 061	1 101	284 240	1 227 948	2 591	113 666
		Sep	4 379	450 260	1 682 260	1 191	313 567	1 426 060	3 188	136 693
		Oct	3 637	421 299	1 556 266	1 184	314 990	1 359 585	2 453	106 309
		Nov	2 189	361 201	1 549 392	1 174	310 627	1 403 341	1 015	50 574
		Dec	3 170	335 827	1 312 042	944	238 613	1 102 718	2 226	97 214
	2010	Jan	1 825	275 976	1 135 671	925	236 071	1 042 268	900	39 905
		Feb	3 056	392 704	1 646 769	1 165	309 275	1 451 009	1 891	83 429
		Mar	2 110	349 042	1 552 849	1 206	307 864	1 448 681	904	41 178
		Apr	2 799	363 764	1 497 430	1 125	290 007	1 334 781	1 674	73 757
		May	4 738	486 687	1 816 023	1 395	343 940	1 570 566	3 343	142 747
		Jun	2 944	425 741	1 829 797	1 353	353 669	1 652 460	1 591	72 072

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total¹
			Number of units	m²	R'000	Number of units	m²	R'000	R'000
			142	143	144	145	146	147	148
			G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003
A	2008		14 953	1 419 818	6 123 282	14 650	1 824 359	7 037 411	38 591 788
	2009		8 863	673 578	3 056 333	6 730	767 800	3 309 707	24 865 865
M	2009	Jan	794	58 024	219 722	325	47 933	186 307	1 609 151
		Feb	727	71 088	341 364	809	81 622	346 888	2 317 069
		Mar	715	58 996	269 948	602	59 736	261 547	2 021 808
		Apr	479	31 707	158 552	855	88 309	347 736	1 816 631
		May	592	48 573	197 646	1 066	130 701	543 021	2 551 730
		Jun	606	44 528	187 552	636	70 990	330 838	2 218 109
		Jul	489	39 422	187 245	301	46 573	202 414	1 811 385
		Aug	618	29 844	119 407	235	41 819	199 546	1 905 823
		Sep	1 189	64 154	316 450	434	46 721	206 530	2 273 026
		Oct	1 371	111 323	544 124	456	50 417	204 973	2 428 677
		Nov	957	79 321	346 902	723	67 542	306 334	2 210 712
		Dec	326	36 598	167 421	288	35 437	173 573	1 701 744
	2010	Jan	158	8 664	42 613	497	42 777	187 503	1 469 369
		Feb	241	15 450	68 834	562	56 180	287 868	2 066 783
		Mar	278	22 603	91 471	409	49 904	234 834	1 994 611
		Apr	366	30 626	161 253	345	43 779	216 077	1 993 062
		May	1 040	68 940	436 319	354	44 701	197 195	2 480 386
		Jun	587	36 154	172 796	675	80 527	372 305	2 412 526

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155
			G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003
A	2008		1 018 213	5 010 385	1 489 692	7 198 178	2 192 944	6 696 493	20 005 116
	2009		689 492	3 873 308	1 177 058	6 432 938	1 902 935	6 411 589	18 539 910
M	2009	Jan	50 305	271 412	38 310	149 908	172 102	509 347	1 117 501
		Feb	74 168	391 749	94 147	397 697	131 655	389 638	1 284 430
		Mar	58 426	249 713	145 046	677 444	182 669	566 182	1 687 732
		Apr	109 021	638 252	21 356	90 880	129 251	413 368	1 200 406
		May	103 532	583 387	332 313	1 669 148	280 143	936 573	3 300 475
		Jun	40 799	212 427	37 377	194 504	190 957	636 515	1 239 619
		Jul	59 288	347 573	148 662	1 274 093	112 221	402 914	2 168 208
		Aug	31 543	188 185	51 865	283 208	141 883	483 105	1 345 368
		Sep	61 059	336 217	117 137	693 316	134 262	412 869	1 490 311
		Oct	36 329	234 576	119 203	673 257	158 698	638 468	1 659 466
		Nov	39 688	246 621	39 247	194 882	121 440	455 960	1 064 565
		Dec	25 334	173 196	32 395	134 601	147 654	566 650	981 829
	2010	Jan	10 563	50 128	32 232	166 316	61 188	236 930	518 603
		Feb	39 414	193 064	84 812	480 208	114 520	443 140	1 249 770
		Mar	99 976	636 776	73 642	448 304	92 395	333 173	1 536 415
		Apr	32 738	221 622	36 106	171 013	77 642	286 646	748 440
		May	63 843	362 579	52 195	240 912	97 339	342 571	1 052 173
		Jun	28 881	206 529	60 345	348 654	210 218	744 887	1 522 912

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			156	157	158	159	160
			G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003
A	2008		4 081 631	14 881 779	5 912 029	22 591 146	81 188 050
	2009		3 318 156	13 389 029	4 983 713	21 085 010	64 490 785
M	2009	Jan	190 504	692 987	266 673	987 357	3 714 009
		Feb	274 316	1 021 428	373 256	1 477 260	5 078 759
		Mar	301 775	1 132 873	379 889	1 481 031	5 190 571
		Apr	234 325	894 198	782 202	3 350 501	6 367 538
		May	261 916	981 625	354 653	1 403 786	7 255 991
		Jun	277 140	1 052 162	374 635	1 506 001	4 963 729
		Jul	284 186	1 191 641	388 243	1 677 735	5 657 328
		Aug	292 791	1 241 901	404 103	1 731 047	4 982 238
		Sep	345 916	1 505 719	467 700	2 074 840	5 838 177
		Oct	315 082	1 327 420	434 465	1 848 821	5 936 964
		Nov	287 954	1 228 718	439 635	2 018 578	5 293 855
		Dec	252 251	1 118 357	318 259	1 528 053	4 211 626
	2010	Jan	200 912	853 831	239 220	1 083 127	3 071 099
		Feb	304 698	1 353 368	428 248	2 012 819	5 329 372
		Mar	299 854	1 332 556	405 883	1 860 733	5 391 759
		Apr	252 829	1 123 623	330 960	1 505 910	4 247 412
		May	294 582	1 317 397	394 423	1 805 782	5 338 341
		Jun	302 102	1 316 314	395 474	1 782 400	5 717 838

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)							
			Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m²)
			Number of units	m²	R'000	Number of units	m²	R'000	Number of units	m²
			161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
			V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052
A	2008		43 837	5 806 430	19 284 011	20 357	4 751 322	17 052 758	23 480	1 055 108
	2009		38 485	4 743 239	16 645 613	13 906	3 667 902	14 418 696	24 579	1 075 337
M	2009	Jan	2 783	370 563	1 185 537	1 108	291 845	1 070 713	1 675	78 718
		Feb	3 440	432 459	1 473 362	1 349	346 102	1 288 961	2 091	86 357
		Mar	3 567	422 256	1 410 240	1 314	327 538	1 212 040	2 253	94 718
		Apr	3 507	357 892	1 111 549	1 004	251 843	909 713	2 503	106 049
		May	2 571	367 606	1 252 800	1 192	304 919	1 110 963	1 379	62 687
		Jun	2 809	384 029	1 342 765	1 084	303 575	1 153 834	1 725	80 454
		Jul	2 972	399 772	1 461 679	1 172	319 431	1 293 232	1 800	80 341
		Aug	3 068	398 989	1 477 437	1 130	311 479	1 290 465	1 938	87 510
		Sep	3 713	407 650	1 410 719	1 180	297 309	1 216 205	2 533	110 341
		Oct	3 042	401 023	1 447 565	1 306	322 433	1 270 034	1 736	78 590
		Nov	3 003	410 674	1 645 050	1 083	327 155	1 446 025	1 920	83 519
		Dec	4 010	390 326	1 426 910	984	264 273	1 156 511	3 026	126 053
	2010	Jan	1 847	239 123	898 533	749	189 825	798 322	1 098	49 298
		Feb	2 486	311 402	1 164 821	944	243 726	1 019 631	1 542	67 676
		Mar	2 375	259 554	941 485	788	191 967	805 137	1 587	67 587
		Apr	1 922	241 002	922 746	733	190 069	817 345	1 189	50 933
		May	2 599	328 577	1 313 889	1 022	258 290	1 157 715	1 577	70 287
		Jun	1 935	274 198	1 128 014	820	223 865	1 008 723	1 115	50 333

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total¹
			Number of units	m²	R'000	Number of units	m²	R'000	R'000
			170	171	172	173	174	175	176
			V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003
A	2008		10 952	958 252	4 061 777	15 269	1 850 512	6 992 359	31 230 962
	2009		8 754	807 784	3 558 526	9 708	1 162 950	4 816 111	26 022 829
M	2009	Jan	920	78 998	323 143	1 060	145 345	548 360	2 059 355
		Feb	860	92 929	419 864	946	108 414	456 384	2 428 688
		Mar	1 263	124 552	502 686	617	72 442	287 550	2 365 946
		Apr	813	70 431	293 828	1 049	116 878	463 927	1 886 347
		May	465	46 976	217 515	875	94 761	400 811	1 875 650
		Jun	490	47 700	235 790	679	88 534	340 331	1 972 681
		Jul	796	67 848	247 898	371	60 064	250 471	1 972 751
		Aug	383	36 674	200 187	704	77 242	316 440	2 011 415
		Sep	691	68 061	269 030	917	104 339	455 418	2 213 091
		Oct	441	40 610	206 589	978	119 491	497 260	2 358 804
		Nov	296	34 073	163 182	881	112 689	497 035	2 508 889
		Dec	1 336	98 932	478 814	631	62 751	302 124	2 369 212
	2010	Jan	142	17 052	97 931	267	40 422	187 299	1 213 481
		Feb	231	30 253	145 723	418	51 376	212 684	1 537 302
		Mar	702	55 030	278 082	395	66 916	313 389	1 581 847
		Apr	641	51 301	218 244	426	67 170	302 058	1 503 700
		May	339	38 172	177 200	518	68 155	298 093	2 486 549
		Jun	316	20 964	118 107	511	83 656	402 121	1 670 145

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183
			V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003
A	2008		1 037 818	4 825 251	1 373 252	6 336 335	1 284 629	3 736 311	15 463 338
	2009		980 171	4 860 091	1 020 487	5 690 818	1 431 083	4 545 477	15 954 622
M	2009	Jan	56 886	235 362	38 854	160 786	67 811	199 897	686 831
		Feb	69 662	333 747	50 364	212 670	184 096	538 438	1 109 410
		Mar	82 857	384 637	45 847	157 860	170 208	553 359	1 144 599
		Apr	34 841	174 507	93 657	451 712	112 636	377 640	1 032 641
		May	77 684	405 101	88 884	382 788	77 606	227 085	1 054 145
		Jun	134 594	680 637	191 995	1 195 593	101 711	313 607	2 225 495
		Jul	135 265	545 058	39 870	178 611	117 185	427 043	1 174 013
		Aug	68 306	362 117	110 222	821 538	133 087	412 706	1 677 158
		Sep	63 941	295 090	65 873	463 537	105 367	311 367	1 154 415
		Oct	70 196	307 714	62 663	279 562	129 351	412 530	1 081 670
		Nov	77 443	391 710	66 804	341 553	99 884	357 336	1 250 418
		Dec	108 496	744 411	165 454	1 044 608	132 141	414 469	2 363 827
	2010	Jan	27 096	132 537	19 183	100 778	117 145	481 974	746 824
		Feb	41 191	231 906	6 202	24 538	78 587	236 776	607 241
		Mar	21 459	117 666	86 163	465 151	163 701	552 324	1 153 006
		Apr	36 952	214 753	49 782	334 431	63 856	230 897	885 197
		May	99 949	583 418	112 398	743 794	35 623	121 845	1 468 161
		Jun	22 740	132 324	25 382	134 021	91 639	309 974	705 058

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			184	185	186	187	188
			V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003
A	2008		2 233 737	7 254 730	3 143 747	10 761 825	57 456 125
	2009		2 312 209	8 357 901	3 310 447	12 624 754	54 602 205
M	2009	Jan	188 486	649 926	270 330	965 584	3 711 770
		Feb	261 264	924 405	315 704	1 118 428	4 656 526
		Mar	219 084	734 367	435 653	1 638 687	5 149 232
		Apr	158 472	515 066	188 301	633 900	3 552 888
		May	198 061	692 103	262 367	956 124	3 885 919
		Jun	190 621	650 878	262 401	979 500	5 177 676
		Jul	231 305	848 163	348 118	1 308 722	4 455 486
		Aug	196 569	773 084	263 157	1 066 215	4 754 788
		Sep	185 492	707 153	263 915	1 018 101	4 385 607
		Oct	189 483	731 635	263 825	1 056 196	4 496 670
		Nov	166 827	667 942	246 388	1 062 506	4 821 813
		Dec	126 545	463 179	190 288	820 791	5 553 830
	2010	Jan	134 246	491 798	161 149	608 158	2 568 463
		Feb	156 376	623 577	196 786	876 348	3 020 891
		Mar	140 221	544 336	202 372	850 420	3 585 273
		Apr	153 971	651 860	220 603	962 794	3 351 691
		May	177 463	705 555	233 768	1 006 071	4 960 781
		Jun	144 871	589 692	200 390	847 801	3 223 004

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling houses

Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.1 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	189	190	191
All	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.2 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	192	193	194
All	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	498 780	637 700
Free State	19 667	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

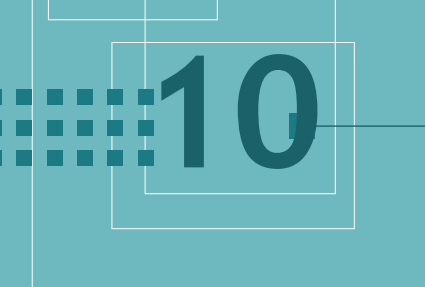
¹ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.3 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008

Province	Number	Square meters ¹	Value ¹ (R'000)
	195	196	197
All	248 850	9 954 000	8 219 794
Eastern Cape	12 684	507 360	397 248
Free State	12 482	499 280	473 160
Gauteng	90 886	3 635 440	2 612 566
KwaZulu-Natal	34 471	1 378 840	1 311 040
Limpopo	18 970	758 800	635 351
Mpumalanga	16 569	662 760	652 190
North West	19 945	797 800	785 510
Northern Cape	8 686	347 440	231 021
Western Cape	34 157	1 366 280	1 121 708

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

¹ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.



10.1 Units produced and consumed

10.1

electricity

chapter ten

ELECTRICITY

10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ¹
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10
A	2008		258 291	247 773	18 767	17 741	10 572	14 168	235 924
	2009		249 557	241 093	18 205	17 383	12 295	14 052	229 599
M	2009	Jan	19 395	18 643	1 483	1 412	1 102	1 096	17 919
		Feb	18 056	17 384	1 319	1 239	999	979	16 757
		Mar	20 273	19 540	1 543	1 463	1 064	1 100	18 694
		Apr	19 624	18 863	1 511	1 439	906	1 086	17 934
		May	21 322	20 620	1 603	1 538	937	1 109	19 548
		Jun	21 384	20 723	1 478	1 408	1 088	1 175	19 819
		Jul	23 022	22 212	1 688	1 615	1 040	1 223	21 151
		Aug	22 214	21 431	1 653	1 578	1 072	1 235	20 398
		Sep	21 306	20 579	1 559	1 489	920	1 285	19 382
		Oct	21 557	20 890	1 485	1 421	1 115	1 288	19 899
		Nov	20 935	20 333	1 415	1 357	940	1 213	19 248
		Dec	20 469	19 875	1 468	1 424	1 112	1 263	18 850
	2010	Jan	21 113	20 541	1 622	1 567	1 122	1 217	19 396
		Feb	19 702	19 151	1 388	1 325	995	1 128	18 181
		Mar	21 917	21 298	1 519	1 453	1 040	1 252	20 186
		Apr	20 819	20 281	1 474	1 413	931	1 164	19 112
		May	22 134	21 557	1 601	1 534	1 074	1 172	20 435
		Jun	22 443	21 791	1 549	1 484	1 019	1 175	20 738

¹ Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10
M	2009	Jan	19 896	19 086	1 494	1 420	1 028	1 136	18 294
		Feb	19 823	19 046	1 444	1 365	1 030	1 100	18 309
		Mar	20 234	19 476	1 533	1 455	1 092	1 119	18 674
		Apr	20 683	19 838	1 557	1 483	983	1 163	18 946
		May	20 626	19 920	1 539	1 474	999	1 154	18 932
		Jun	20 714	20 133	1 507	1 442	1 071	1 177	19 101
		Jul	21 176	20 475	1 547	1 484	969	1 148	19 450
		Aug	21 065	20 377	1 551	1 482	982	1 175	19 321
		Sep	21 505	20 797	1 562	1 491	832	1 248	19 527
		Oct	21 165	20 483	1 455	1 387	1 171	1 198	19 683
		Nov	21 196	20 567	1 481	1 421	1 072	1 181	19 606
		Dec	21 367	20 740	1 516	1 464	1 070	1 239	19 682
	2010	Jan	21 657	21 039	1 637	1 578	1 054	1 259	19 815
		Feb	21 634	20 999	1 522	1 460	1 020	1 266	19 866
		Mar	21 881	21 242	1 511	1 447	1 057	1 279	20 148
		Apr	21 924	21 326	1 518	1 457	1 006	1 244	20 168
		May	21 439	20 858	1 538	1 471	1 145	1 219	19 827
		Jun	21 757	21 185	1 583	1 521	1 000	1 177	19 997

11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.6
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.7
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.7
11.3	Food and beverages	11.8
11.4	Civil cases	11.10
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.10
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.12
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.13
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.15
11.5	Liquidations	11.16
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.16
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.16
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.17

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
			1	2	3	4	5
A	2008		1 136 624	624 507	500 191	500 191	360 213
	2009		1 010 534	565 144	524 486	482 100	322 318
M	2009	Jan	81 065	44 837	40 621	38 478	24 783
		Feb	82 551	45 862	39 905	37 506	25 556
		Mar	87 401	48 502	42 176	39 057	27 593
		Apr	79 294	44 077	41 454	38 221	24 074
		May	80 408	45 224	42 816	39 273	25 351
		Jun	82 660	46 886	41 637	38 191	26 461
		Jul	83 465	47 076	42 427	38 839	28 677
		Aug	82 080	46 216	41 816	38 041	26 154
		Sep	83 452	47 201	42 540	38 673	27 076
		Oct	88 734	49 823	43 917	39 955	28 070
		Nov	91 187	50 744	45 163	41 082	28 977
		Dec	88 237	48 696	60 014	54 784	29 546
	2010	Jan	74 215	40 356	42 589	38 646	27 269
		Feb	82 828	44 918	41 585	37 797	28 700
		Mar	91 164	49 225	44 625	40 120	31 392
		Apr	83 439	44 548	43 542	39 312	29 106
		May	87 798	46 876	45 470	41 026	30 616
		Jun	90 664	48 123	45 419	41 035	29 608

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
			6	7	8	9	10
M	2009	Jan	92 267	50 007	43 494	41 293	26 224
		Feb	87 943	48 207	43 711	40 991	26 329
		Mar	86 756	47 876	43 909	40 772	26 918
		Apr	85 902	47 808	43 334	40 072	26 097
		May	81 278	46 034	43 480	40 013	25 487
		Jun	82 241	46 996	43 658	39 826	27 284
		Jul	81 467	46 466	43 795	40 141	27 002
		Aug	80 432	45 814	43 771	39 795	25 158
		Sep	81 888	46 452	43 743	39 919	26 918
		Oct	81 914	46 141	43 771	39 727	26 887
		Nov	81 452	45 222	43 473	39 569	27 951
		Dec	89 232	48 923	44 693	40 418	29 978
	2010	Jan	84 366	44 893	45 741	41 762	28 906
		Feb	88 206	47 201	45 520	41 260	29 575
		Mar	90 384	48 563	45 789	41 434	30 614
		Apr	90 150	48 224	45 536	41 361	31 488
		May	89 097	47 943	46 486	41 898	30 908
		Jun	90 284	48 292	47 330	42 632	30 524

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month			Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2008		1 136 624	54 936	47 056	199 411	29 575	101 958	18 896
	2009		1 010 534	44 746	42 714	211 456	31 910	99 410	12 312
M	2009	Jan	81 065	3 451	3 504	17 232	1 786	7 397	395
		Feb	82 551	3 931	3 516	17 181	2 595	7 801	838
		Mar	87 401	4 238	3 452	17 430	3 125	8 314	1 410
		Apr	79 294	3 690	3 057	16 484	2 883	7 679	1 326
		May	80 408	3 124	3 477	17 134	2 894	8 031	1 650
		Jun	82 660	3 156	3 530	16 727	2 526	8 138	889
		Jul	83 465	4 005	3 743	16 375	2 436	8 216	713
		Aug	82 080	3 625	3 499	16 852	2 635	8 116	865
		Sep	83 452	3 719	3 531	17 648	2 890	8 527	818
		Oct	88 734	3 562	3 653	17 333	2 806	9 212	1 514
		Nov	91 187	3 935	3 926	19 207	3 017	9 392	854
		Dec	88 237	4 310	3 826	21 853	2 317	8 587	1 040
	2010	Jan	74 215	3 645	2 855	16 395	1 974	7 012	481
		Feb	82 828	4 205	3 191	16 869	2 511	7 836	1 637
		Mar	91 164	4 556	3 167	17 116	2 910	8 765	1 259
		Apr	83 439	3 586	2 983	16 344	2 714	8 767	922
		May	87 798	3 888	3 071	17 602	2 546	8 600	1 777
		Jun	90 664	3 582	3 715	17 820	2 602	8 630	1 749

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
			18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2008		217 898	46 288	63 798	43 325	218 786	94 690
	2009		161 704	29 273	53 840	37 049	189 862	96 258
M	2009	Jan	14 918	2 559	3 660	3 069	15 822	7 272
		Feb	12 054	2 560	4 616	2 799	16 712	7 950
		Mar	12 955	2 456	4 860	2 811	18 260	8 090
		Apr	11 733	2 161	4 156	2 442	15 583	8 099
		May	12 058	2 290	4 573	2 833	14 200	8 144
		Jun	12 733	2 471	4 620	2 799	17 074	7 998
		Jul	14 540	2 604	4 826	2 975	14 879	8 152
		Aug	14 091	2 420	4 399	3 043	15 113	7 422
		Sep	13 151	2 540	4 580	3 305	14 996	7 748
		Oct	14 758	2 718	5 075	3 857	16 098	8 146
		Nov	14 495	2 657	5 139	3 959	15 880	8 727
		Dec	14 218	1 837	3 336	3 157	15 245	8 510
	2010	Jan	13 964	2 223	3 550	2 777	12 382	6 956
		Feb	14 140	2 378	4 252	3 226	14 450	8 133
		Mar	15 960	2 708	5 070	3 449	17 287	8 918
		Apr	15 117	2 719	4 635	3 047	15 103	7 502
		May	16 566	2 808	5 055	3 035	14 832	8 020
		Jun	17 736	2 903	4 846	3 033	16 123	7 926

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month			Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	
			At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices
			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
A	2008		500 191	500 191	189 450	189 447	53 371	53 370	22 329	22 333
	2009		524 486	482 100	206 571	186 967	57 461	52 809	25 498	22 479
M	2009	Jan	40 621	38 478	15 932	14 932	4 402	4 188	1 902	1 794
		Feb	39 905	37 506	15 797	14 709	4 229	3 990	1 856	1 738
		Mar	42 176	39 057	17 378	15 929	4 515	4 165	2 163	1 930
		Apr	41 454	38 221	15 924	14 490	4 692	4 305	2 058	1 810
		May	42 816	39 273	16 277	14 717	4 694	4 283	2 087	1 826
		Jun	41 637	38 191	16 785	15 204	4 521	4 136	2 203	1 929
		Jul	42 427	38 839	16 408	14 822	4 598	4 211	2 222	1 942
		Aug	41 816	38 041	16 652	14 881	4 693	4 294	2 221	1 928
		Sep	42 540	38 673	17 602	15 716	4 608	4 212	2 164	1 867
		Oct	43 917	39 955	16 915	15 076	4 872	4 441	2 189	1 895
		Nov	45 163	41 082	17 667	15 746	4 882	4 438	2 198	1 893
		Dec	60 014	54 784	23 234	20 745	6 755	6 146	2 235	1 927
	2010	Jan	42 589	38 646	16 757	14 895	4 554	4 118	2 208	1 895
		Feb	41 585	37 797	16 806	14 992	4 412	3 996	2 162	1 856
		Mar	44 625	40 120	18 268	16 039	5 071	4 500	2 452	2 089
		Apr	43 542	39 312	17 075	14 991	4 789	4 242	2 288	1 942
		May	45 470	41 026	17 291	15 154	4 962	4 380	2 424	2 047
		Jun	45 419	41 035	18 484	16 271	4 827	4 275	2 484	2 082

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers	
			At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices
			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
A	2008		96 280	96 279	27 973	27 975	40 785	40 783	70 004	70 004
	2009		99 679	94 328	27 120	26 417	37 206	33 359	70 952	65 741
M	2009	Jan	7 474	7 228	2 191	2 140	2 883	2 657	5 838	5 539
		Feb	6 828	6 553	2 036	1 967	3 073	2 812	6 087	5 737
		Mar	6 793	6 470	2 013	1 941	3 212	2 933	6 104	5 689
		Apr	8 406	7 983	1 991	1 922	2 861	2 594	5 521	5 117
		May	8 761	8 289	2 114	2 035	3 175	2 866	5 709	5 257
		Jun	7 348	6 952	2 148	2 073	3 147	2 833	5 484	5 064
		Jul	7 938	7 482	2 199	2 139	3 291	2 938	5 772	5 305
		Aug	7 531	7 085	2 052	1 988	2 943	2 609	5 724	5 256
		Sep	7 349	6 907	2 107	2 060	3 052	2 701	5 658	5 210
		Oct	8 387	7 890	2 224	2 176	3 282	2 894	6 046	5 583
		Nov	8 782	8 254	2 511	2 474	3 093	2 718	6 031	5 559
		Dec	14 082	13 235	3 534	3 502	3 194	2 804	6 978	6 425
	2010	Jan	8 377	7 866	2 220	2 194	2 528	2 210	5 944	5 468
		Feb	7 409	6 970	2 100	2 090	2 787	2 432	5 909	5 461
		Mar	7 599	7 149	2 139	2 133	3 076	2 677	6 020	5 533
		Apr	9 066	8 521	2 280	2 291	2 683	2 329	5 361	4 996
		May	9 351	8 813	2 360	2 394	3 348	2 894	5 734	5 344
		Jun	8 330	7 866	2 395	2 439	3 197	2 763	5 702	5 339

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month			Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales
			40	41	42	43	44	45	46
A	2008		360 213	101 943	60 664	27 275	55 575	93 922	20 832
	2009		322 318	76 117	58 401	27 221	60 804	82 872	16 908
M	2009	Jan	24 783	5 981	4 376	2 008	4 926	6 105	1 386
		Feb	25 556	6 328	4 843	2 310	4 916	5 952	1 208
		Mar	27 593	6 925	5 079	2 346	5 122	6 663	1 458
		Apr	24 074	4 801	4 296	2 283	4 679	6 579	1 435
		May	25 351	5 184	4 935	2 205	5 015	6 684	1 329
		Jun	26 461	6 145	4 857	2 263	5 153	6 738	1 306
		Jul	28 677	6 773	5 218	2 480	5 398	7 394	1 414
		Aug	26 154	6 044	4 454	2 285	4 943	7 068	1 360
		Sep	27 076	6 218	4 943	2 309	5 015	7 226	1 367
		Oct	28 070	6 779	5 213	2 290	5 357	6 959	1 473
		Nov	28 977	7 218	5 180	2 379	5 404	7 259	1 539
		Dec	29 546	7 721	5 007	2 063	4 876	8 245	1 633
	2010	Jan	27 269	6 947	4 741	2 188	4 830	7 178	1 385
		Feb	28 700	7 900	5 107	2 335	5 029	6 919	1 410
		Mar	31 392	9 079	5 284	2 523	5 641	7 352	1 514
		Apr	29 106	7 723	4 642	2 309	4 950	8 003	1 480
		May	30 616	8 262	5 167	2 629	5 296	7 852	1 409
		Jun	29 608	8 008	4 722	2 387	5 389	7 533	1 570

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			47	48	49	50	51	52	53
			A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100
A	2008		109,8	20 699,1	51,6	12 556,0	3 816,6	5 072,9	21 445,5
	2009		110,0	18 989,3	47,3	11 850,4	3 581,3	3 954,5	19 386,2
M	2009	Jan	109,5	1 535,3	45,2	984,3	272,6	329,8	1 586,7
		Feb	109,3	1 586,1	51,8	1 042,6	311,6	320,7	1 674,9
		Mar	109,6	1 738,1	51,2	1 073,1	315,1	355,7	1 743,9
		Apr	108,8	1 533,7	47,0	938,7	256,8	315,5	1 511,0
		May	108,7	1 507,9	44,7	928,0	281,5	333,3	1 542,8
		Jun	108,6	1 461,3	44,9	898,6	263,5	301,3	1 463,4
		Jul	110,4	1 505,1	44,0	893,0	298,1	294,7	1 485,8
		Aug	110,0	1 505,6	44,2	890,6	296,9	293,8	1 481,3
		Sep	111,0	1 542,0	46,3	897,7	282,8	291,1	1 471,6
		Oct	111,4	1 672,5	48,4	1 091,1	330,2	340,0	1 761,3
		Nov	110,9	1 620,0	48,7	1 052,5	329,2	369,2	1 750,9
		Dec	111,2	1 781,7	51,7	1 160,2	343,0	409,4	1 912,6
	2010	Jan	111,9	1 470,6	42,4	971,0	259,0	363,7	1 593,7
		Feb	112,0	1 489,4	47,5	1 006,9	306,2	313,0	1 626,1
		Mar	112,3	1 667,2	47,9	1 097,1	339,5	336,6	1 773,2
		Apr	112,3	1 505,0	44,7	965,2	280,8	329,1	1 575,1
		May	112,3	1 439,0	41,3	865,5	284,8	321,8	1 472,1
		Jun	113,3	1 685,1	49,6	1 633,0	278,7	361,3	2 273,0

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			54	55	56	57	58	59	60
			A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101
A	2008		51,4	11 256,7	59,9	8 550,0	3 178,4	4 493,0	16 221,4
	2009		52,7	10 083,3	52,5	7 803,7	2 950,4	3 448,4	14 202,5
M	2009	Jan	52,0	796,2	49,4	644,5	223,9	291,3	1 159,7
		Feb	52,2	868,4	59,4	725,9	258,9	286,5	1 271,3
		Mar	52,2	925,6	57,2	739,5	266,5	303,7	1 309,7
		Apr	52,4	772,3	49,1	596,2	208,9	278,3	1 083,4
		May	52,3	837,3	51,6	627,7	237,2	299,9	1 164,8
		Jun	52,4	797,6	50,7	618,0	216,9	264,5	1 099,4
		Jul	52,9	811,7	49,5	581,3	242,9	252,9	1 077,1
		Aug	52,9	813,5	49,6	581,8	242,5	252,7	1 077,0
		Sep	53,1	818,9	51,4	581,8	232,5	254,1	1 068,4
		Oct	53,1	915,6	55,6	715,6	272,4	289,4	1 277,4
		Nov	53,1	886,4	55,6	702,3	269,9	324,7	1 296,9
		Dec	53,3	839,8	50,8	689,1	277,9	350,4	1 317,4
	2010	Jan	53,3	754,4	45,7	609,7	211,7	317,6	1 139,0
		Feb	53,5	817,5	54,6	683,1	254,4	272,5	1 210,0
		Mar	53,6	901,2	54,2	720,4	273,2	294,1	1 287,7
		Apr	53,5	787,8	49,1	600,0	228,8	291,1	1 119,9
		May	53,5	802,5	48,4	583,7	236,9	284,0	1 104,6
		Jun	54,7	939,4	57,2	1 128,3	232,9	327,2	1 688,4

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			61	62	63	64	65	66	67
			A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102
A	2008		13,6	527,2	10,6	135,1	24,7	58,4	218,2
	2009		13,2	474,0	9,8	118,5	26,8	67,6	212,9
M	2009	Jan	13,6	42,0	10,0	8,6	1,5	4,5	14,6
		Feb	13,6	37,4	9,8	7,4	1,5	4,2	13,1
		Mar	13,6	47,1	11,2	9,1	2,0	5,8	16,9
		Apr	13,1	58,6	14,9	13,4	2,3	5,2	20,9
		May	13,1	27,7	6,8	6,5	2,2	5,3	14,0
		Jun	13,1	42,6	10,8	7,3	2,2	4,7	14,2
		Jul	13,1	17,0	4,2	4,7	2,6	6,6	13,9
		Aug	13,1	18,4	4,5	4,3	1,9	6,2	12,4
		Sep	13,1	33,7	8,6	7,7	2,0	6,2	15,9
		Oct	13,1	27,5	6,8	5,8	3,6	5,0	14,4
		Nov	13,1	23,5	6,0	5,9	1,4	5,7	13,0
		Dec	13,1	98,5	24,3	37,8	3,6	8,2	49,6
	2010	Jan	13,1	35,7	8,8	6,7	2,1	5,7	14,5
		Feb	13,1	49,0	13,4	6,1	1,8	5,6	13,5
		Mar	13,1	66,0	16,3	14,4	2,6	5,6	22,6
		Apr	13,2	70,7	17,9	14,1	3,5	5,5	23,1
		May	13,2	25,2	6,2	5,8	1,3	5,5	12,6
		Jun	13,2	48,4	12,2	14,9	1,5	7,8	24,2

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			68	69	70	71	72	73	74
			A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103
A	2008		10,6	2 499,6	64,6	900,3	144,4	68,6	1 113,3
	2009		10,4	2 389,8	63,0	840,7	148,4	86,6	1 075,7
M	2009	Jan	10,6	222,2	67,6	83,4	15,3	6,7	105,4
		Feb	10,3	211,9	73,5	77,2	12,8	7,1	97,1
		Mar	10,4	208,8	64,8	77,3	10,7	7,2	95,2
		Apr	10,4	188,7	60,5	67,0	10,2	8,9	86,1
		May	10,5	189,0	58,1	63,8	10,0	5,2	79,0
		Jun	10,4	188,5	60,4	67,0	12,3	5,0	84,3
		Jul	10,4	198,3	61,5	64,8	12,8	7,3	84,9
		Aug	10,4	195,6	60,7	62,1	12,7	7,0	81,8
		Sep	10,4	189,0	60,6	61,8	11,5	7,2	80,5
		Oct	10,4	199,7	61,9	70,7	14,1	9,5	94,3
		Nov	10,3	199,4	64,5	71,3	13,5	8,1	92,9
		Dec	10,3	198,7	62,2	74,3	12,5	7,4	94,2
	2010	Jan	10,3	187,8	58,8	74,9	10,7	6,1	91,7
		Feb	10,2	194,0	67,9	71,9	14,1	5,2	91,2
		Mar	10,3	205,8	64,5	69,1	13,6	6,0	88,7
		Apr	10,3	170,1	55,0	69,0	12,9	6,3	88,2
		May	10,3	161,5	50,6	49,3	14,1	6,3	69,7
		Jun	10,1	228,1	75,3	154,3	11,8	3,0	169,1

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.5 Other accommodation³

Year and month			Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income
			75	76	77	78	79	80	81
			A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109
A	2008		34,2	6 415,6	51,4	2 970,6	469,1	452,9	3 892,6
	2009		33,7	6 042,2	49,1	3 087,5	455,7	351,9	3 895,1
M	2009	Jan	33,3	474,9	46,0	247,8	31,9	27,3	307,0
		Feb	33,2	468,4	50,4	232,1	38,4	22,9	293,4
		Mar	33,4	556,6	53,8	247,2	35,9	39,0	322,1
		Apr	32,9	514,1	52,1	262,1	35,4	23,1	320,6
		May	32,8	453,9	44,6	230,0	32,1	22,9	285,0
		Jun	32,7	432,6	44,1	206,3	32,1	27,1	265,5
		Jul	34,0	478,1	45,4	242,2	39,8	27,9	309,9
		Aug	33,6	478,1	45,9	242,4	39,8	27,9	310,1
		Sep	34,4	500,4	48,5	246,4	36,8	23,6	306,8
		Oct	34,8	529,7	49,1	299,0	40,1	36,1	375,2
		Nov	34,4	510,7	49,5	273,0	44,4	30,7	348,1
		Dec	34,5	644,7	60,3	359,0	49,0	43,4	451,4
	2010	Jan	35,2	492,7	45,2	279,7	34,5	34,3	348,5
		Feb	35,2	428,9	43,5	245,8	35,9	29,7	311,4
		Mar	35,3	494,2	45,2	293,2	50,1	30,9	374,2
		Apr	35,3	476,4	45,0	282,1	35,6	26,2	343,9
		May	35,3	449,8	41,1	226,7	32,5	26,0	285,2
		Jun	35,3	469,2	44,3	335,5	32,5	23,3	391,3

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

³ Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and beverages survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series, commencing with the month of July 2009.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2008		29 368,7	3 363,8	761,8	33 494,3	16 043,6	2 094,4	83,5	18 221,5
	2009		29 870,4	3 242,0	611,7	33 724,1	15 691,2	2 006,4	122,8	17 820,4
M	2009	Jan	2 353,1	249,9	44,8	2 647,8	1 299,7	160,6	8,1	1 468,4
		Feb	2 281,7	241,6	49,2	2 572,5	1 209,2	151,7	9,8	1 370,7
		Mar	2 501,7	254,4	56,4	2 812,5	1 438,1	163,3	10,7	1 612,1
		Apr	2 386,3	261,2	50,4	2 697,9	1 234,3	167,4	8,9	1 410,6
		May	2 470,0	261,2	43,6	2 774,8	1 239,1	160,6	8,6	1 408,3
		Jun	2 395,8	245,1	49,9	2 690,8	1 217,7	154,2	8,8	1 380,7
		Jul	2 469,8	265,6	38,3	2 773,7	1 286,7	167,7	8,6	1 463,0
		Aug	2 488,9	258,3	40,0	2 787,2	1 293,1	160,1	9,2	1 462,4
		Sep	2 444,3	265,8	59,1	2 769,2	1 279,7	162,3	10,1	1 452,1
		Oct	2 541,8	287,0	57,0	2 885,8	1 309,6	177,5	10,1	1 497,2
		Nov	2 640,5	300,8	59,4	3 000,7	1 373,5	183,2	16,8	1 573,5
		Dec	2 896,5	351,1	63,6	3 311,2	1 510,5	197,8	13,1	1 721,4
	2010	Jan	2 415,3	325,1	57,4	2 797,8	1 288,7	193,7	12,0	1 494,4
		Feb	2 330,5	277,8	56,4	2 664,7	1 211,0	166,1	14,8	1 391,9
		Mar	2 582,7	312,8	76,3	2 971,8	1 369,3	184,4	20,9	1 574,6
		Apr	2 498,7	293,5	67,9	2 860,1	1 297,1	177,3	17,4	1 491,8
		May	2 588,3	286,9	68,8	2 944,0	1 296,5	173,2	17,1	1 486,8
		Jun	2 659,4	312,1	67,9	3 039,4	1 398,3	198,2	16,8	1 613,3
		Jul	2 672,3	300,7	75,5	3 048,5	1 395,5	188,3	28,1	1 611,9

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3.1 Food and beverages (continued)

R million

Year and month			Take-away/fast food outlets				Caterers			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
			A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64204	B64204	C64204	D64204
A	2008		8 126,7	118,9	67,1	8 312,7	4 257,9	130,9	611,2	5 000,0
	2009		9 002,2	126,4	64,3	9 192,9	4 472,3	118,2	424,6	5 015,1
M	2009	Jan	724,7	8,7	5,0	738,4	265,6	4,4	31,7	301,7
		Feb	667,3	10,3	4,4	682,0	336,5	3,9	35,0	375,4
		Mar	703,2	9,1	6,3	718,6	299,5	5,3	39,4	344,2
		Apr	730,8	6,2	5,3	742,3	369,1	9,3	36,2	414,6
		May	756,7	7,9	6,4	771,0	419,6	14,4	28,6	462,6
		Jun	699,9	6,4	5,3	711,6	425,9	8,4	35,8	470,1
		Jul	762,6	7,4	5,9	775,9	365,3	7,0	23,8	396,1
		Aug	747,9	9,1	5,3	762,3	393,5	9,3	25,5	428,3
		Sep	730,8	14,7	5,0	750,5	377,9	7,7	44,0	429,6
		Oct	752,3	15,2	5,4	772,9	418,5	14,8	41,5	474,8
		Nov	783,2	15,7	5,3	804,2	422,0	15,2	37,3	474,5
		Dec	942,8	15,7	4,7	963,2	378,9	18,5	45,8	443,2
	2010	Jan	734,4	18,3	4,3	757,0	333,9	16,1	41,1	391,1
		Feb	670,0	17,4	5,3	692,7	385,5	9,9	36,3	431,7
		Mar	729,6	19,7	4,9	754,2	424,1	13,9	50,5	488,5
		Apr	724,3	16,7	4,9	745,9	422,5	8,4	45,6	476,5
		May	788,3	19,4	6,0	813,7	446,4	11,4	45,7	503,5
		Jun	771,0	17,5	5,3	793,8	434,8	8,5	45,8	489,1
		Jul	794,7	19,2	4,9	818,8	424,8	9,8	42,5	477,1

11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Other catering services			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			98	99	100	101
			A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209
A	2008		940,5	1 019,6	..	1 960,1
	2009		704,7	991,0	..	1 695,7
M	2009	Jan	63,1	76,2	..	139,3
		Feb	68,7	75,7	..	144,4
		Mar	60,9	76,7	..	137,6
		Apr	52,1	78,3	..	130,4
		May	54,6	78,3	..	132,9
		Jun	52,3	76,1	..	128,4
		Jul	55,2	83,5	..	138,7
		Aug	54,4	79,8	..	134,2
		Sep	55,9	81,1	..	137,0
		Oct	61,4	79,5	..	140,9
		Nov	61,8	86,7	..	148,5
		Dec	64,3	119,1	..	183,4
	2010	Jan	58,3	97,0	..	155,3
		Feb	64,0	84,4	..	148,4
		Mar	59,7	94,8	..	154,5
		Apr	54,8	91,1	..	145,9
		May	57,1	82,9	..	140,0
		Jun	55,3	87,9	..	143,2
		Jul	57,3	83,4	..	140,7

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Number

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summonses issued								
				Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111			
S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000			
A	2008		1 442 676	1 231 409	116 702	31 242	132 886	173 709	53 031	283 693	201 891	238 253
	2009		1 595 281	1 365 184	135 281	35 710	153 249	164 618	51 389	326 092	242 246	256 599
M	2009	Jan	113 879	95 996	10 030	2 430	10 805	11 959	4 254	24 696	15 615	16 208
		Feb	134 785	114 721	12 316	3 128	13 047	15 612	4 221	27 434	16 713	22 250
		Mar	144 310	124 234	16 084	3 381	14 095	14 634	5 079	28 910	17 169	24 882
		Apr	115 919	95 368	11 397	2 633	10 646	11 417	3 809	22 889	15 015	17 561
		May	129 524	108 159	10 187	2 932	12 496	11 708	4 237	24 567	20 194	21 839
		Jun	144 833	122 476	11 822	3 134	12 144	13 560	4 298	27 268	24 194	26 055
		Jul	153 482	136 259	12 603	3 281	14 628	15 998	4 699	35 065	25 666	24 319
		Aug	146 667	126 360	12 128	2 925	13 957	15 322	4 590	30 583	23 679	23 176
		Sep	137 832	119 536	10 151	2 602	13 211	13 764	4 309	30 596	23 587	21 316
		Oct	138 837	119 775	10 354	3 281	14 395	15 241	4 338	26 521	23 512	22 133
		Nov	136 217	115 450	10 874	3 177	13 739	15 510	4 611	27 233	20 130	20 176
		Dec	98 996	86 850	7 335	2 806	10 086	9 893	2 944	20 330	16 772	16 684
	2010	Jan	111 972	96 828	8 119	3 044	10 301	11 464	3 494	25 161	17 456	17 791
		Feb	133 688	114 020	10 361	3 206	12 649	13 626	4 312	31 347	15 769	22 751
		Mar	139 872	117 841	10 681	3 461	13 751	14 746	4 614	34 974	17 298	18 315
		Apr	123 505	107 269	9 761	2 919	13 062	12 411	4 475	30 008	17 040	17 592
		May	143 349	124 586	12 348	2 603	15 326	16 640	5 079	27 591	23 952	21 046
		Jun	124 427	109 003	9 985	2 450	13 428	14 819	4 398	24 303	16 520	23 101

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Number

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summonses issued								
				Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
			S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001
A	2008		177 515	143 442	20 999	4 770	20 746	21 768	10 067	20 772	12 007	32 312
	2009		174 966	161 843	22 564	5 127	25 096	22 302	8 236	17 509	14 886	46 124
M	2009	Jan	11 497	10 413	1 752	430	1 688	1 892	633	1 122	1 019	1 878
		Feb	12 832	12 168	1 889	436	2 631	1 680	814	1 203	1 027	2 489
		Mar	14 279	13 188	2 060	433	1 659	1 462	738	1 512	1 408	3 916
		Apr	12 619	11 772	1 472	318	1 803	1 632	481	1 210	1 101	3 755
		May	14 672	13 478	1 960	471	2 018	1 734	617	1 554	934	4 190
		Jun	19 141	16 187	2 173	523	1 932	2 135	596	1 626	1 550	5 652
		Jul	17 762	15 974	2 281	495	2 209	2 161	882	1 858	1 286	4 802
		Aug	15 828	14 585	2 173	442	2 069	1 969	737	1 633	1 615	3 947
		Sep	14 790	13 973	1 892	336	2 332	1 646	789	1 874	1 070	4 033
		Oct	15 929	15 333	1 798	437	2 969	2 028	660	2 006	1 348	4 087
		Nov	14 061	13 722	1 892	438	2 079	2 348	689	1 187	1 447	3 641
		Dec	11 556	11 050	1 222	368	1 707	1 615	600	724	1 081	3 734
	2010	Jan	13 134	11 998	1 287	444	1 635	2 127	661	751	1 151	3 944
		Feb	14 722	13 142	1 759	412	1 893	1 928	691	1 022	1 309	4 128
		Mar	14 561	13 595	1 934	433	1 557	2 122	711	1 450	1 693	3 694
		Apr	13 445	12 492	1 740	328	1 586	1 857	924	1 257	1 025	3 773
		May	17 170	16 869	3 055	429	2 327	2 712	1 026	1 507	1 416	4 396
		Jun	14 974	14 268	1 962	386	1 389	2 322	1 049	1 280	1 283	4 597

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Number

Year and month			Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
				Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131				
S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002				
A	2008		1 265 161	1 087 967	95 703	26 472	112 140	151 941	42 964	262 921	189 884	205 941	
	2009		1 420 315	1 203 341	112 717	30 583	128 153	142 316	43 153	308 583	227 360	210 475	
M	2009	Jan	102 382	85 583	8 278	2 000	9 117	10 067	3 621	23 574	14 596	14 330	
		Feb	121 953	102 553	10 427	2 692	10 416	13 932	3 407	26 231	15 686	19 761	
		Mar	130 031	111 046	14 024	2 948	12 436	13 172	4 341	27 398	15 761	20 966	
		Apr	103 300	83 596	9 925	2 315	8 843	9 785	3 328	21 679	13 914	13 806	
		May	114 852	94 681	8 227	2 461	10 478	9 974	3 620	23 013	19 260	17 649	
		Jun	125 692	106 289	9 649	2 611	10 212	11 425	3 702	25 642	22 644	20 403	
		Jul	135 720	120 285	10 322	2 786	12 419	13 837	3 817	33 207	24 380	19 517	
		Aug	130 839	111 775	9 955	2 483	11 888	13 353	3 853	28 950	22 064	19 229	
		Sep	123 042	105 563	8 259	2 266	10 879	12 118	3 520	28 722	22 517	17 283	
		Oct	122 908	104 442	8 556	2 844	11 426	13 213	3 678	24 515	22 164	18 046	
		Nov	122 156	101 728	8 982	2 739	11 660	13 162	3 922	26 046	18 683	16 535	
		Dec	87 440	75 800	6 113	2 438	8 379	8 278	2 344	19 606	15 691	12 950	
	2010	Jan	98 838	84 830	6 832	2 600	8 666	9 337	2 833	24 410	16 305	13 847	
		Feb	118 966	100 878	8 602	2 794	10 756	11 698	3 621	30 325	14 460	18 623	
		Mar	125 311	104 246	8 747	3 028	12 194	12 624	3 903	33 524	15 605	14 621	
		Apr	110 060	94 777	8 021	2 591	11 476	10 554	3 551	28 751	16 015	13 819	
		May	126 179	107 717	9 293	2 174	12 999	13 928	4 053	26 084	22 536	16 650	
		Jun	109 453	94 735	8 023	2 064	12 039	12 497	3 349	23 023	15 237	18 504	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month			Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
			S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000
A	2008		660 562	85 779	9 655	77 331	80 433	30 891	222 378	47 916	106 174
	2009		727 707	85 641	13 313	92 657	78 652	28 873	273 794	59 645	95 130
M	2009	Jan	49 852	4 911	937	6 590	5 385	2 201	18 414	3 200	8 214
		Feb	56 319	6 999	880	7 318	5 647	2 077	20 105	3 964	9 328
		Mar	66 993	7 971	1 143	7 877	7 313	2 112	26 323	5 853	8 401
		Apr	55 502	7 000	1 034	7 694	6 229	2 272	20 311	3 415	7 547
		May	55 294	6 338	1 242	7 339	5 683	2 235	22 008	3 620	6 828
		Jun	64 399	8 384	1 111	8 693	7 466	2 674	23 479	3 768	8 825
		Jul	66 864	8 130	1 305	8 042	7 672	2 882	25 831	5 343	7 660
		Aug	68 054	8 602	1 285	8 401	7 589	2 624	26 174	5 694	7 684
		Sep	59 531	7 168	969	7 567	6 239	2 306	23 599	4 279	7 405
		Oct	71 071	7 858	1 408	7 844	7 760	2 833	25 119	8 648	9 601
		Nov	63 849	7 699	1 162	7 975	6 961	2 746	22 443	7 257	7 605
		Dec	49 979	4 581	837	7 317	4 708	1 911	19 988	4 604	6 032
	2010	Jan	49 953	4 611	978	6 609	4 765	1 859	19 428	6 372	5 331
		Feb	58 428	5 491	911	7 654	6 297	2 286	22 803	7 306	5 681
		Mar	61 492	5 838	1 075	8 063	6 682	2 453	22 942	6 466	7 973
		Apr	61 206	6 785	1 019	7 069	5 795	2 141	24 832	7 667	5 897
		May	60 547	5 448	1 203	8 124	5 925	2 321	22 088	5 221	10 218
		Jun	62 013	6 202	1 105	7 608	6 150	3 869	20 966	9 158	6 955

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month			Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149
			S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001
A	2008		58 016	10 135	1 608	9 370	7 877	7 528	5 625	5 321	10 543
	2009		64 105	12 309	2 113	11 764	9 179	6 390	5 930	7 868	8 550
M	2009	Jan	4 050	708	172	886	517	477	307	490	495
		Feb	5 023	893	163	1 189	577	455	443	555	748
		Mar	5 280	849	134	1 061	602	572	539	626	897
		Apr	4 020	779	158	774	498	458	369	369	614
		May	4 912	944	226	1 078	721	424	383	472	664
		Jun	5 995	1 263	181	1 149	868	510	634	674	718
		Jul	7 688	1 104	182	1 370	1 512	770	1 065	931	755
		Aug	6 379	1 235	181	1 101	997	589	510	956	808
		Sep	5 240	1 265	178	897	682	490	403	525	800
		Oct	6 230	1 429	289	1 005	958	543	501	678	826
		Nov	5 630	1 261	160	638	709	799	488	908	665
		Dec	3 658	579	89	616	538	303	288	684	560
	2010	Jan	3 867	627	127	780	608	345	348	491	541
		Feb	4 573	897	156	939	705	472	299	602	505
		Mar	6 991	826	167	871	797	473	2 386	692	778
		Apr	4 968	893	156	890	822	419	615	609	562
		May	5 268	896	220	627	773	571	411	904	866
		Jun	4 490	755	210	717	704	494	390	571	650

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month			Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158
			S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002	S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002
A	2008		602 546	75 644	8 047	67 961	72 556	23 363	216 753	42 595	95 631
	2009		663 602	73 332	11 200	80 893	69 473	22 483	267 864	51 777	86 580
M	2009	Jan	45 802	4 203	765	5 704	4 868	1 724	18 107	2 710	7 719
		Feb	51 296	6 106	717	6 129	5 070	1 622	19 662	3 409	8 580
		Mar	61 713	7 122	1 009	6 816	6 711	1 540	25 784	5 227	7 504
		Apr	51 482	6 221	876	6 920	5 731	1 814	19 942	3 046	6 933
		May	50 382	5 394	1 016	6 261	4 962	1 811	21 625	3 148	6 164
		Jun	58 404	7 121	930	7 544	6 598	2 164	22 845	3 094	8 107
		Jul	59 176	7 026	1 123	6 672	6 160	2 112	24 766	4 412	6 905
		Aug	61 675	7 367	1 104	7 300	6 592	2 035	25 664	4 738	6 876
		Sep	54 291	5 903	791	6 670	5 557	1 816	23 196	3 754	6 605
		Oct	64 841	6 429	1 119	6 839	6 802	2 290	24 618	7 970	8 775
		Nov	58 219	6 438	1 002	7 337	6 252	1 947	21 955	6 349	6 940
		Dec	46 321	4 002	748	6 701	4 170	1 608	19 700	3 920	5 472
	2010	Jan	46 086	3 984	851	5 829	4 157	1 514	19 080	5 881	4 790
		Feb	53 855	4 594	755	6 715	5 592	1 814	22 504	6 704	5 176
		Mar	54 501	5 012	908	7 192	5 885	1 980	20 556	5 774	7 195
		Apr	56 238	5 892	863	6 179	4 973	1 722	24 217	7 058	5 335
		May	55 279	4 552	983	7 497	5 152	1 750	21 677	4 317	9 352
		Jun	57 523	5 447	895	6 891	5 446	3 375	20 576	8 587	6 305

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month			Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
			S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000	S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000
A	2008		6 020 018	631 110	254 184	281 951	595 868	323 395	1 956 374	662 489	1 314 647
	2009		7 221 932	750 317	387 538	333 644	715 777	459 493	2 551 641	790 247	1 233 280
M	2009	Jan	471 402	43 407	23 774	23 344	44 504	33 761	177 100	35 896	89 616
		Feb	519 381	49 768	22 967	28 462	53 955	35 362	174 171	52 408	102 289
		Mar	626 479	64 115	33 674	38 802	61 979	33 595	212 457	67 165	114 693
		Apr	558 841	55 160	30 883	21 547	50 806	37 128	216 670	56 453	90 194
		May	559 457	62 933	33 338	25 786	55 876	41 754	200 002	50 154	89 615
		Jun	659 776	75 585	36 877	27 297	67 059	51 089	231 708	59 106	111 055
		Jul	660 849	66 437	38 159	28 995	70 923	42 470	252 055	64 631	97 178
		Aug	655 555	69 957	32 048	25 543	78 557	39 847	237 132	76 958	95 514
		Sep	639 232	75 683	27 955	25 886	58 834	35 286	222 704	64 097	128 788
		Oct	748 526	73 006	47 802	31 525	77 507	47 086	227 054	107 700	136 847
		Nov	644 510	68 278	36 096	32 910	58 117	38 242	209 789	103 047	98 032
		Dec	477 924	45 988	23 965	23 547	37 660	23 873	190 799	52 632	79 459
	2010	Jan	534 669	39 770	32 768	26 508	42 137	24 067	185 878	103 827	79 713
		Feb	603 066	48 428	31 456	29 428	67 799	28 340	241 694	61 026	94 894
		Mar	646 517	57 093	33 305	47 355	63 155	46 557	221 093	75 956	102 003
		Apr	516 487	56 692	27 475	28 097	54 330	40 748	184 572	47 161	77 412
		May	519 763	55 199	41 497	28 257	57 544	49 528	133 461	42 658	111 619
		Jun	578 660	57 093	31 206	32 444	55 585	43 570	207 566	64 881	86 315

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month			Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
			S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001
A	2008		1 096 498	188 871	54 744	64 288	139 953	110 560	129 086	107 087	301 918
	2009		1 253 983	252 469	68 451	66 742	158 905	146 993	140 250	162 487	257 697
M	2009	Jan	73 756	14 094	3 074	6 025	10 979	8 093	6 975	7 074	17 442
		Feb	83 085	16 033	2 785	6 094	11 000	15 941	7 353	9 345	14 536
		Mar	107 800	22 206	6 024	6 063	10 732	8 218	8 901	15 700	29 957
		Apr	86 693	16 008	5 818	3 517	9 253	10 814	12 049	11 294	17 942
		May	106 029	20 925	7 594	4 903	15 255	12 074	9 160	16 293	19 826
		Jun	117 434	24 602	8 538	4 996	13 666	13 285	13 051	18 110	21 186
		Jul	117 201	23 058	7 687	6 410	23 408	14 794	11 076	13 578	17 188
		Aug	114 570	24 158	2 846	4 920	17 723	15 849	7 097	18 307	23 671
		Sep	135 771	28 192	4 979	6 268	12 835	11 940	33 862	13 170	24 527
		Oct	121 563	24 777	8 003	8 922	15 122	14 532	8 012	13 094	29 103
		Nov	112 903	23 340	6 343	5 645	12 699	14 323	11 093	15 071	24 391
		Dec	77 178	15 076	4 760	2 979	6 233	7 130	11 621	11 451	17 928
	2010	Jan	80 300	13 921	5 135	3 472	10 883	7 093	10 392	13 431	15 973
		Feb	89 889	19 258	5 759	6 456	13 973	8 794	8 340	11 632	15 676
		Mar	130 282	19 603	6 328	7 871	14 813	11 017	13 224	28 111	29 315
		Apr	92 585	16 534	5 194	5 048	9 688	11 973	10 285	10 442	23 422
		May	104 686	19 866	13 797	6 907	12 082	15 590	9 980	9 856	16 608
		Jun	106 275	18 021	8 274	8 275	13 700	14 654	13 527	7 706	22 118

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month			Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185
			S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002	S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002
A	2008		4 923 520	442 239	199 440	217 663	455 915	212 835	1 827 288	555 402	1 012 729
	2009		5 967 949	497 848	319 087	266 902	556 872	312 500	2 411 391	627 760	975 583
M	2009	Jan	397 646	29 313	20 700	17 319	33 525	25 668	170 125	28 822	72 174
		Feb	436 296	33 735	20 182	22 368	42 955	19 421	166 818	43 063	87 753
		Mar	518 679	41 909	27 650	32 739	51 247	25 377	203 556	51 465	84 736
		Apr	472 148	39 152	25 065	18 030	41 553	26 314	204 621	45 159	72 252
		May	453 428	42 008	25 744	20 883	40 621	29 680	190 842	33 861	69 789
		Jun	542 342	50 983	28 339	22 301	53 393	37 804	218 657	40 996	89 869
		Jul	543 648	43 379	30 472	22 585	47 515	27 676	240 979	51 053	79 990
		Aug	540 985	45 799	29 202	20 623	60 834	23 998	230 035	58 651	71 843
		Sep	503 461	47 491	22 976	19 618	45 999	23 346	188 842	50 927	104 261
		Oct	626 963	48 229	39 799	22 603	62 385	32 554	219 042	94 606	107 744
		Nov	531 607	44 938	29 753	27 265	45 418	23 919	198 696	87 976	73 641
		Dec	400 746	30 912	19 205	20 568	31 427	16 743	179 178	41 181	61 531
	2010	Jan	454 369	25 849	27 633	23 036	31 254	16 974	175 486	90 396	63 740
		Feb	513 177	29 170	25 697	22 972	53 826	19 546	233 354	49 394	79 218
		Mar	516 235	37 490	26 977	39 484	48 342	35 540	207 869	47 845	72 688
		Apr	423 902	40 158	22 281	23 049	44 642	28 775	174 287	36 719	53 990
		May	415 077	35 333	27 700	21 350	45 462	33 938	123 481	32 802	95 011
		Jun	472 385	39 072	22 932	24 169	41 885	28 916	194 039	57 175	64 197

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Number

Year and month			Cape Peninsula ¹	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban
			186	187	188	189	190	191
			S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060
A	2008		117 171	54 474	17 553	7 236	19 284	78 092
	2009		134 632	43 416	18 080	8 026	21 618	91 171
M	2009	Jan	8 353	1 955	1 259	515	1 713	7 400
		Feb	10 331	3 211	1 619	795	1 557	7 766
		Mar	14 242	5 191	1 759	755	1 807	7 604
		Apr	9 791	3 286	1 384	538	1 403	7 336
		May	11 016	3 555	1 439	641	1 839	7 483
		Jun	14 060	3 298	2 364	639	1 537	7 470
		Jul	12 682	4 276	1 620	806	1 895	7 186
		Aug	10 659	5 756	1 721	871	1 693	7 967
		Sep	10 082	3 067	1 394	948	2 161	8 227
		Oct	12 376	3 973	1 349	542	2 478	7 429
		Nov	12 435	3 747	1 395	537	2 439	7 834
		Dec	8 605	2 101	777	439	1 096	7 469
	2010	Jan	8 015	2 649	1 179	469	1 851	7 973
		Feb	10 123	4 177	1 516	647	2 069	7 669
		Mar	11 883	3 920	1 648	686	2 312	6 898
		Apr	11 127	3 180	1 802	413	1 944	7 668
		May	13 037	3 004	2 074	618	2 179	8 162
		Jun	13 991	3 375	1 325	360	2 148	8 055

¹ Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Number

Year and month			Johannesburg	East Rand ²	West Rand ³	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ⁴	Bloemfontein
			192	193	194	195	196	197
			S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120
A	2008		205 869	59 060	33 410	138 384	26 859	33 374
	2009		260 137	54 501	38 110	152 361	24 302	40 531
M	2009	Jan	20 427	5 126	2 299	10 835	1 265	4 435
		Feb	22 126	5 592	2 742	12 559	1 449	3 645
		Mar	20 163	5 618	4 660	14 922	2 339	3 728
		Apr	18 223	4 108	2 668	9 863	1 671	2 494
		May	20 872	4 878	3 120	11 931	3 448	3 554
		Jun	24 521	4 495	3 063	12 165	2 698	2 670
		Jul	26 907	4 373	3 861	17 167	2 629	3 758
		Aug	22 448	3 667	3 181	21 921	2 034	2 971
		Sep	25 483	4 587	2 890	11 846	2 781	3 056
		Oct	20 819	4 981	3 420	11 304	1 589	3 200
		Nov	20 688	4 373	3 710	11 049	1 581	4 000
		Dec	17 460	2 703	2 496	6 799	818	3 020
	2010	Jan	22 543	3 233	2 629	8 470	1 539	4 856
		Feb	19 618	7 236	2 819	11 258	3 699	3 991
		Mar	24 373	5 272	2 753	11 882	1 540	5 900
		Apr	19 616	4 276	2 849	10 033	1 066	6 000
		May	20 002	4 536	3 295	20 265	1 001	6 500
		Jun	17 263	4 381	2 841	12 186	881	6 000

² East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.³ West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.⁴ Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
			LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900
A	2008		3 300	38	70	202	14	171	988	126	1 428	263
	2009		4 133	40	17	236	20	227	1 305	137	1 770	381
M	2009	Jan	270	3	0	23	2	14	91	9	113	15
		Feb	391	3	3	16	5	21	117	4	154	68
		Mar	347	3	2	26	3	11	119	6	144	33
		Apr	349	9	1	14	1	26	109	10	150	29
		May	283	3	1	34	1	16	77	8	120	23
		Jun	311	2	0	22	1	20	79	10	148	29
		Jul	428	2	1	24	1	18	126	25	198	33
		Aug	264	3	2	25	0	21	68	12	107	26
		Sep	334	1	5	13	1	19	97	17	162	19
		Oct	287	3	1	11	1	24	80	18	122	27
		Nov	487	1	1	15	1	19	249	15	153	33
		Dec	382	7	0	13	3	18	93	3	199	46
	2010	Jan	206	2	2	7	0	14	45	8	92	36
		Feb	328	7	6	20	0	27	104	11	128	25
		Mar	410	8	0	19	1	28	138	21	167	28
		Apr	358	5	0	21	1	18	98	2	175	38
		May	384	5	0	24	1	12	98	12	206	26
		Jun	379	2	0	26	0	25	101	19	185	21
		Jul	281	2	3	17	2	14	101	5	117	20

11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217
			LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900
A	2008		1 573	16	70	91	3	31	357	36	799	170
	2009		1 889	19	11	94	5	49	520	49	934	208
M	2009	Jan	114	2	0	5	0	2	36	2	60	7
		Feb	229	3	1	5	0	6	62	3	86	63
		Mar	152	2	1	12	1	0	53	0	70	13
		Apr	148	6	1	7	0	3	44	4	73	10
		May	109	2	1	6	0	7	31	1	45	16
		Jun	147	0	0	9	1	4	38	4	73	18
		Jul	201	1	1	10	0	1	58	15	101	14
		Aug	100	1	2	14	0	5	18	3	49	8
		Sep	162	0	3	8	0	4	39	3	96	9
		Oct	136	0	1	6	0	10	41	6	64	8
		Nov	161	0	0	5	1	2	51	8	79	15
		Dec	230	2	0	7	2	5	49	0	138	27
	2010	Jan	96	2	1	3	0	0	21	4	53	12
		Feb	161	4	6	10	0	4	53	6	68	10
		Mar	177	6	0	2	0	0	66	4	90	9
		Apr	176	1	0	7	0	5	56	0	95	12
		May	203	3	0	9	0	1	38	5	136	11
		Jun	194	1	0	20	0	5	39	13	106	10
		Jul	128	2	1	1	2	4	51	0	59	8

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
			LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900
A	2008		1 727	22	0	111	11	140	631	90	629	93
	2009		2 244	21	6	142	15	178	785	88	836	173
M	2009	Jan	156	1	0	18	2	12	55	7	53	8
		Feb	162	0	2	11	5	15	55	1	68	5
		Mar	195	1	1	14	2	11	66	6	74	20
		Apr	201	3	0	7	1	23	65	6	77	19
		May	174	1	0	28	1	9	46	7	75	7
		Jun	164	2	0	13	0	16	41	6	75	11
		Jul	227	1	0	14	1	17	68	10	97	19
		Aug	164	2	0	11	0	16	50	9	58	18
		Sep	172	1	2	5	1	15	58	14	66	10
		Oct	151	3	0	5	1	14	39	12	58	19
		Nov	326	1	1	10	0	17	198	7	74	18
		Dec	152	5	0	6	1	13	44	3	61	19
	2010	Jan	110	0	1	4	0	14	24	4	39	24
		Feb	167	3	0	10	0	23	51	5	60	15
		Mar	233	2	0	17	1	28	72	17	77	19
		Apr	182	4	0	14	1	13	42	2	80	26
		May	181	2	0	15	1	11	60	7	70	15
		Jun	185	1	0	6	0	20	62	6	79	11
		Jul	153	0	2	16	0	10	50	5	58	12



12.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration	12.1
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2

TRANSPORT

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month			Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity							
					Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment
			R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A	2008		71 181	675 623	6 313	17 451	11 660	726	7 846	4 538	2 671	1 693
	2009		68 153	622 810	5 727	18 886	11 680	714	7 305	3 553	2 736	1 579
M	2009	Jan	5 027	48 428	516	1 186	956	62	539	237	215	165
		Feb	5 330	50 814	442	1 457	971	43	596	259	192	146
		Mar	5 517	51 797	471	1 281	1 038	62	624	328	203	171
		Apr	5 397	49 161	441	1 497	922	34	584	279	205	136
		May	5 512	49 398	482	1 377	1 009	39	631	272	234	127
		Jun	5 702	52 704	518	1 645	894	49	621	282	239	114
		Jul	5 933	54 079	539	1 612	1 084	64	658	279	254	102
		Aug	5 700	52 277	495	1 618	910	84	636	285	228	131
		Sep	5 994	54 830	486	1 807	911	69	635	341	243	118
		Oct	6 132	53 645	479	1 831	1 038	67	587	335	241	128
		Nov	6 187	55 352	434	1 927	889	76	615	333	269	134
		Dec	5 722	50 325	424	1 648	1 058	65	579	323	213	107
	2010	Jan	5 603	49 617	405	1 728	1 034	43	552	336	232	90
		Feb	5 943	52 587	424	1 871	991	59	549	363	259	115
		Mar	6 280	55 259	469	2 011	1 026	75	576	352	290	119
		Apr	5 955	52 186	472	1 815	914	50	558	375	260	128
		May	5 784	51 161	512	1 639	901	48	601	330	272	136
		Jun	6 304	55 535	535	1 809	978	42	627	393	287	137

TRANSPORT

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month			Income by type of commodity						
			Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
			R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2008		1 592	1 442	1 790	1 224	2 554	1 650	8 031
	2009		1 321	1 494	1 857	957	2 172	1 215	6 952
M	2009	Jan	114	91	105	103	113	119	506
		Feb	102	104	96	80	137	131	574
		Mar	120	113	155	69	154	113	615
		Apr	85	116	154	70	157	94	623
		May	108	123	181	68	162	95	603
		Jun	99	123	154	76	168	91	628
		Jul	122	124	155	78	163	81	619
		Aug	114	128	157	73	186	71	584
		Sep	109	142	162	74	238	98	559
		Oct	113	148	197	80	248	104	537
		Nov	135	151	195	86	263	123	556
		Dec	100	131	146	100	183	95	548
	2010	Jan	99	125	118	69	181	88	502
		Feb	109	128	169	78	210	105	514
		Mar	130	141	168	85	195	120	524
		Apr	122	143	155	81	234	108	539
		May	130	144	186	79	177	113	516
		Jun	139	145	186	85	249	115	578

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month			Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
			Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation
			1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million
			18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2008		1 096 870	821 016	275 854	7 519	1 911	5 608
	2009		1 142 038	861 783	280 255	7 888	1 981	5 904
M	2009	Jan	85 708	65 561	20 147	570	160	410
		Feb	93 678	69 594	24 084	660	162	498
		Mar	106 536	79 264	27 272	713	176	537
		Apr	95 667	72 762	22 905	651	163	488
		May	100 313	75 634	24 678	673	175	497
		Jun	94 334	71 013	23 320	640	156	484
		Jul	98 979	75 707	23 272	680	172	507
		Aug	92 609	69 760	22 850	648	160	488
		Sep	95 597	71 781	23 816	675	167	508
		Oct	104 927	80 521	24 406	701	184	517
		Nov	95 768	72 544	23 225	658	168	490
		Dec	77 922	57 642	20 280	619	138	480
	2010	Jan	83 771	62 674	21 097	607	158	449
		Feb	97 119	73 590	23 529	645	171	474
		Mar	101 149	75 539	25 611	696	176	520
		Apr	88 521	66 799	21 722	703	196	507
		May	57 413	33 495	23 918	644	118	525
		Jun	68 975	45 749	23 226	713	142	571



13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.2
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.3
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.3
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.4

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: Quarterly Financial Statistics.

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q	2008	Mar	1 171 331	24 530	27 757	146 375	72 460	1 344 937	393 375
		Jun	1 329 426	28 143	35 146	165 341	60 771	1 425 128	464 725
		Sep	1 380 865	31 077	37 830	172 829	64 135	1 426 117	494 631
		Dec	1 334 914	31 153	31 293	143 701	78 457	1 462 746	479 794
	2009	Mar	1 182 179	30 836	21 722	67 796	87 384	1 555 040	478 564
		Jun	1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	62 569	1 548 648	477 646
		Sep	1 198 095	28 649	20 093	112 065	64 666	1 593 498	464 046
		Dec	1 264 318	29 244	21 908	125 383	65 880	1 610 770	451 260
	2010	Mar	1 195 983	27 996	22 957	117 057	44 740	1 627 167	462 077

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q	2008	Mar	84 654	2 128	5 179	28 964	7 950	236 591	28 158
		Jun	111 724	2 662	8 776	45 491	14 699	262 431	34 364
		Sep	109 743	2 600	10 311	43 978	13 306	241 057	41 306
		Dec	97 911	2 633	8 224	37 244	16 127	250 784	42 049
	2009	Mar	79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	310 156	43 644
		Jun	76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814	42 008
		Sep	79 129	2 929	647	489	11 492	353 248	40 292
		Dec	79 066	3 281	1 687	17 765	14 138	358 228	43 572
	2010	Mar	81 806	2 921	3 238	9 392	8 626	353 360	45 873

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q	2008	Mar	336 930	6 942	9 830	40 838	10 640	258 147	169 521
		Jun	387 815	7 521	12 285	45 091	12 589	277 005	202 920
		Sep	415 363	9 003	11 130	45 376	10 724	278 462	213 613
		Dec	384 889	8 636	8 955	38 665	11 737	279 150	199 866
	2009	Mar	324 012	8 569	4 890	10 411	9 660	283 758	188 529
		Jun	353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
		Sep	371 592	7 494	5 808	22 292	10 910	297 456	192 529
		Dec	408 811	7 397	6 737	30 639	11 729	305 019	184 484
	2010	Mar	375 236	6 784	6 557	26 510	8 013	304 886	188 601

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q	2008	Mar	13 521	1 229	-2 854	-2 171	7 740	111 604	3 899
		Jun	16 854	1 318	302	3 414	8 297	119 271	5 086
		Sep	23 334	1 813	1 298	4 378	9 475	128 285	5 803
		Dec	17 454	276	223	-12 410	9 582	139 138	6 727
	2009	Mar	16 390	223	176	-10 542	20 232	155 742	7 343
		Jun	18 581	890	308	-4 937	11 248	166 553	7 883
		Sep	28 208	1 065	158	6 347	11 955	177 268	8 170
		Dec	21 189	1 599	71	-3 718	14 126	190 529	7 765
	2010	Mar	20 965	2 135	-1 208	-436	2 387	207 555	7 691

13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q	2008	Mar	56 701	474	893	3 618	1 543	25 941	16 362
		Jun	64 597	488	560	2 140	1 730	21 287	18 526
		Sep	69 165	459	543	2 763	1 571	22 593	17 549
		Dec	66 263	461	522	2 223	2 020	24 984	17 769
	2009	Mar	63 241	835	602	2 200	1 957	29 247	20 587
		Jun	63 090	545	905	1 853	1 706	25 208	19 456
		Sep	64 235	527	931	1 885	1 231	25 499	17 661
		Dec	63 754	518	781	2 322	1 010	25 752	17 549
	2010	Mar	62 909	538	721	2 288	1 055	27 077	17 213

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q 2008		Mar	436 307	4 318	5 856	29 799	5 192	163 255	152 351
		Jun	480 973	5 470	5 739	29 680	7 030	191 091	174 902
		Sep	487 285	6 154	5 979	29 434	6 943	188 653	186 033
		Dec	491 026	6 363	6 598	26 649	8 287	183 554	181 848
2009		Mar	436 042	6 837	5 935	15 398	5 489	176 973	188 905
		Jun	388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269	184 620
		Sep	397 916	4 182	4 974	14 891	6 124	139 392	176 468
		Dec	430 331	4 152	5 450	22 645	6 089	138 932	170 017
2010		Mar	396 837	4 080	6 277	22 628	5 125	138 208	175 660

13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q 2008		Mar	97 002	3 011	4 271	13 132	30 619	222 001	9 721
		Jun	107 217	3 425	2 948	10 407	8 549	231 498	12 060
		Sep	113 550	3 788	3 523	12 967	14 959	246 431	11 904
		Dec	117 370	4 373	2 930	9 712	22 221	258 698	13 434
2009		Mar	106 058	3 896	1 701	7 463	30 018	280 583	11 423
		Jun	102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174
		Sep	107 377	3 523	3 286	36 340	16 515	293 304	10 157
		Dec	113 099	3 383	3 114	33 098	11 390	285 061	9 853
2010		Mar	109 591	3 733	3 190	33 396	12 139	289 945	8 987

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q 2008		Mar	124 907	5 757	3 836	27 011	7 981	297 721	11 184
		Jun	135 188	6 484	3 808	25 383	7 008	289 708	15 019
		Sep	136 535	6 287	4 421	30 437	6 472	292 641	16 606
		Dec	133 844	7 480	3 278	38 961	7 833	298 043	16 276
2009		Mar	128 950	6 818	3 175	24 708	7 673	289 407	16 368
		Jun	120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238	18 155
		Sep	120 597	8 334	3 424	25 407	5 638	269 465	16 927
		Dec	118 368	8 242	3 438	18 628	6 540	267 771	16 005
2010		Mar	118 014	7 132	3 387	18 480	6 662	266 834	16 264

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q	2008	Mar	21 309	671	746	5 184	795	29 677	2 179
		Jun	25 058	775	728	3 735	869	32 837	1 848
		Sep	25 890	973	625	3 496	685	27 995	1 817
		Dec	26 157	931	563	2 657	650	28 395	1 825
	2009	Mar	27 805	885	668	4 151	712	29 174	1 765
		Jun	28 471	725	750	4 333	850	37 919	1 820
		Sep	29 041	595	865	4 414	801	37 866	1 842
		Dec	29 700	672	630	4 004	858	39 478	2 015
	2010	Mar	30 625	673	795	4 799	733	39 302	1 788

14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.4
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.5
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.6

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211
A	2007		1 750 139	189 984	1 560 155	36 610	105 335	289 593	35 286
	2008		1 814 521	194 382	1 620 139	40 590	99 648	297 491	35 646
	2009		1 782 262	186 388	1 595 874	39 290	92 478	265 650	35 472
Q	2008	Mar	438 553	47 546	391 007	8 397	24 110	70 641	8 488
		Jun	454 641	48 936	405 705	13 876	25 364	75 898	8 836
		Sep	458 757	48 834	409 923	11 939	24 954	77 437	9 290
		Dec	462 570	49 066	413 504	6 379	25 219	73 515	9 031
	2009	Mar	435 389	46 405	388 984	8 053	22 001	63 268	8 391
		Jun	442 210	46 442	395 768	13 216	23 483	64 333	8 748
		Sep	448 706	46 402	402 304	11 511	23 275	68 507	9 218
		Dec	455 957	47 139	408 818	6 510	23 719	69 542	9 115
	2010	Mar	442 199	45 998	396 201	7 980	23 432	65 198	8 638
		Jun	455 684	47 544	408 140	13 731	22 813	69 399	8 951

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			8	9	10	11	12	13
			A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211
A	2007		48 665	217 607	155 772	349 488	223 552	98 247
	2008		53 202	219 897	161 904	376 959	233 001	101 801
	2009		57 371	213 565	162 765	381 860	242 902	104 521
Q	2008	Mar	12 775	52 264	38 850	92 996	56 972	25 514
		Jun	13 152	52 442	39 627	92 841	57 764	25 905
		Sep	13 368	53 138	41 390	93 938	58 671	25 798
		Dec	13 907	62 054	42 038	97 184	59 594	24 583
	2009	Mar	13 759	50 978	39 533	97 672	59 337	25 992
		Jun	14 260	50 433	39 771	94 755	60 459	26 310
		Sep	14 490	52 023	41 407	94 338	61 236	26 299
		Dec	14 862	60 131	42 054	95 095	61 870	25 920
	2010	Mar	14 447	50 495	39 979	97 480	61 776	26 776
		Jun	14 755	51 302	40 779	96 285	62 836	27 289

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212
A	2007		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008		3,7	2,3	3,8	10,9	-5,4	2,7	1,0
	2009		-1,8	-4,1	-1,5	-3,2	-7,2	-10,7	-0,5
Q	2008	Mar	4,1	3,3	4,2	13,8	-8,6	2,9	1,4
		Jun	5,1	4,1	5,2	11,4	-3,4	6,9	1,1
		Sep	3,8	2,1	4,0	9,5	-5,7	4,9	1,8
		Dec	1,9	-0,2	2,1	8,6	-3,9	-3,5	-0,2
	2009	Mar	-0,7	-2,4	-0,5	-4,1	-8,8	-10,4	-1,1
		Jun	-2,7	-5,1	-2,4	-4,8	-7,4	-15,2	-1,0
		Sep	-2,2	-5,0	-1,9	-3,6	-6,7	-11,5	-0,8
		Dec	-1,4	-3,9	-1,1	2,1	-5,9	-5,4	0,9
	2010	Mar	1,6	-0,9	1,9	-0,9	6,5	3,1	2,9
		Jun	3,0	2,4	3,1	3,9	-2,9	7,9	2,3

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			21	22	23	24	25	26
			A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212
A	2007		..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008		9,3	1,1	3,9	7,9	4,2	3,6
	2009		7,8	-2,9	0,5	1,3	4,2	2,7
Q	2008	Mar	10,8	4,4	4,3	8,0	3,6	3,9
		Jun	10,9	2,2	4,0	8,3	4,2	4,3
		Sep	9,3	-1,0	3,8	7,7	4,5	3,9
		Dec	6,6	-0,8	3,7	7,4	4,6	2,4
	2009	Mar	7,7	-2,5	1,8	5,0	4,2	1,9
		Jun	8,4	-3,8	0,4	2,1	4,7	1,6
		Sep	8,4	-2,1	0,0	0,4	4,4	1,9
		Dec	6,9	-3,1	0,0	-2,1	3,8	5,4
	2010	Mar	5,0	-0,9	1,1	-0,2	4,1	3,0
		Jun	3,5	1,7	2,5	1,6	3,9	3,7

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221
A	2007		1 750 139	189 984	1 560 155	36 610	105 335	289 593	35 286
	2008		1 814 521	194 382	1 620 139	40 590	99 648	297 491	35 646
	2009		1 782 262	186 388	1 595 874	39 290	92 478	265 650	35 472
Q	2008	Mar	1 794 230	194 262	1 599 968	39 175	99 008	294 001	35 391
		Jun	1 818 427	195 721	1 622 706	39 767	101 512	306 052	35 385
		Sep	1 824 375	194 759	1 629 616	41 426	99 023	301 999	35 910
		Dec	1 821 052	192 786	1 628 266	41 992	99 049	287 913	35 898
	2009	Mar	1 786 220	189 600	1 596 620	41 395	90 371	267 446	35 146
		Jun	1 773 528	186 273	1 587 255	39 655	93 756	259 710	35 311
		Sep	1 777 725	184 668	1 593 057	38 432	92 368	264 492	35 675
		Dec	1 791 575	185 011	1 606 564	37 678	93 417	270 952	35 756
	2010	Mar	1 811 786	187 933	1 623 853	37 960	96 829	276 470	36 186
		Jun	1 826 151	190 811	1 635 340	39 015	91 332	281 135	36 165

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			34	35	36	37	38	39
			A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221
A	2007		48 665	217 607	155 772	349 488	223 552	98 247
	2008		53 202	219 897	161 904	376 959	233 001	101 801
	2009		57 371	213 565	162 765	381 860	242 902	104 521
Q	2008	Mar	51 936	222 964	159 951	367 121	229 293	101 128
		Jun	52 623	220 938	161 327	373 020	230 712	101 370
		Sep	53 714	217 918	162 842	380 385	234 233	102 166
		Dec	54 535	217 769	163 495	387 310	237 766	102 539
	2009	Mar	55 936	216 424	162 644	385 018	239 012	103 228
		Jun	57 112	213 150	162 245	380 789	241 449	104 078
		Sep	57 960	212 539	162 710	379 832	244 061	104 988
		Dec	58 476	212 147	163 461	381 801	247 086	105 790
	2010	Mar	58 780	213 881	164 442	384 210	248 769	106 326
		Jun	58 998	216 893	166 259	387 021	251 002	107 520

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			40	41	42	43	44	45	46
			C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222
A	2007		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008		3,7	2,3	3,8	10,9	-5,4	2,7	1,0
	2009		-1,8	-4,1	-1,5	-3,2	-7,2	-10,7	-0,5
Q	2008	Mar	2,5	3,2	2,4	12,8	-15,8	-0,1	-1,9
		Jun	5,5	3,0	5,8	6,2	10,5	17,4	-0,1
		Sep	1,3	-2,0	1,7	17,8	-9,5	-5,2	6,1
		Dec	-0,7	-4,0	-0,3	5,6	0,1	-17,4	-0,1
	2009	Mar	-7,4	-6,4	-7,6	-5,6	-30,7	-25,5	-8,1
		Jun	-2,8	-6,8	-2,3	-15,8	15,8	-11,1	1,9
		Sep	0,9	-3,4	1,5	-11,8	-5,8	7,6	4,2
		Dec	3,2	0,7	3,4	-7,6	4,6	10,1	0,9
	2010	Mar	4,6	6,5	4,4	3,0	15,4	8,4	4,9
		Jun	3,2	6,3	2,9	11,6	-20,8	6,9	-0,2

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			47	48	49	50	51	52
			A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222
A	2007		..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008		9,3	1,1	3,9	7,9	4,2	3,6
	2009		7,8	-2,9	0,5	1,3	4,2	2,7
Q	2008	Mar	3,7	3,5	2,8	7,7	4,4	1,4
		Jun	5,4	-3,6	3,5	6,6	2,5	1,0
		Sep	8,6	-5,4	3,8	8,1	6,2	3,2
		Dec	6,3	-0,3	1,6	7,5	6,2	1,5
	2009	Mar	10,7	-2,4	-2,1	-2,3	2,1	2,7
		Jun	8,7	-5,9	-1,0	-4,3	4,1	3,3
		Sep	6,1	-1,1	1,2	-1,0	4,4	3,5
		Dec	3,6	-0,7	1,9	2,1	5,1	3,1
	2010	Mar	2,1	3,3	2,4	2,5	2,8	2,0
		Jun	1,5	5,8	4,5	3,0	3,6	4,6

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			53	54	55	56	57	58	59
			C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111
A	2007		2 017 102	223 955	1 793 147	60 370	156 969	303 788	41 729
	2008		2 283 822	225 794	2 058 028	65 612	210 079	338 802	47 140
	2009		2 407 689	225 635	2 182 054	66 049	212 469	329 166	53 133
Q	2008	Mar	542 706	63 954	478 752	12 937	44 347	80 813	10 473
		Jun	566 757	51 483	515 274	24 152	54 825	82 696	12 247
		Sep	590 590	54 854	535 736	19 465	57 657	88 392	13 297
		Dec	583 769	55 503	528 266	9 059	53 249	86 901	11 124
	2009	Mar	579 767	60 798	518 969	14 639	47 185	80 788	11 589
		Jun	592 905	47 539	545 366	26 316	54 186	77 755	13 576
		Sep	614 533	60 453	554 080	16 561	56 872	84 035	15 718
		Dec	620 484	56 845	563 639	8 533	54 226	86 588	12 250
	2010	Mar	626 870	65 112	561 758	13 763	50 036	82 632	12 925
		Jun	657 170	58 385	598 785	25 790	59 651	85 272	15 379

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			60	61	62	63	64	65
			A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111
A	2007		56 622	238 910	163 833	405 527	256 054	109 345
	2008		72 143	271 774	188 382	449 545	295 708	118 844
	2009		84 450	290 957	206 271	473 720	337 236	128 603
Q	2008	Mar	16 599	62 662	43 116	111 429	68 285	28 091
		Jun	18 443	64 883	46 595	110 129	70 923	30 382
		Sep	19 174	67 631	47 311	114 988	77 160	30 662
		Dec	17 927	76 598	51 360	112 999	79 340	29 708
	2009	Mar	20 529	68 312	48 167	119 264	78 370	30 126
		Jun	21 899	69 276	51 177	117 515	80 587	33 079
		Sep	22 089	71 792	51 971	119 415	82 228	33 399
		Dec	19 933	81 577	54 956	117 526	96 051	31 999
	2010	Mar	21 893	74 969	53 162	128 380	91 403	32 595
		Jun	22 768	79 751	56 909	125 490	91 319	36 456

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter			Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
			66	67	68	69	70	71
			D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111
A	2007		882 808	18 801	57 014	152 473	15 252	29 634
	2008		1 003 305	22 452	71 166	173 929	17 458	34 457
	2009		1 088 631	24 222	77 807	183 319	19 838	36 042
Q	2008	Mar	231 836	5 674	16 538	39 753	3 798	6 916
		Jun	243 409	5 756	17 075	41 837	4 320	8 484
		Sep	256 876	5 738	18 188	43 165	4 361	9 133
		Dec	271 185	5 284	19 365	49 174	4 979	9 924
	2009	Mar	253 325	6 237	18 779	42 751	4 294	7 720
		Jun	262 168	6 264	18 704	43 711	4 693	8 800
		Sep	273 952	6 157	19 822	45 371	5 070	9 300
		Dec	299 186	5 564	20 502	51 486	5 781	10 222
	2010	Mar	276 365	6 564	20 006	44 440	4 951	8 070
		Jun	284 961	6 711	19 849	45 853	5 449	9 171

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			72	73	74	75	76
			D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111
A	2007		108 687	57 875	149 788	221 873	71 411
	2008		121 817	60 977	166 902	255 109	79 038
	2009		131 079	63 919	173 159	293 521	85 725
Q	2008	Mar	27 057	14 116	39 803	58 996	19 185
		Jun	29 454	14 911	40 892	60 985	19 695
		Sep	30 382	15 632	43 853	66 614	19 810
		Dec	34 924	16 319	42 354	68 514	20 348
	2009	Mar	29 332	14 762	40 967	67 593	20 890
		Jun	31 136	15 535	42 034	69 827	21 464
		Sep	33 297	16 385	45 739	71 195	21 616
		Dec	37 314	17 237	44 419	84 906	21 755
	2010	Mar	31 349	15 466	43 125	80 133	22 261
		Jun	33 719	16 459	44 462	79 897	23 391

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹

R million

Year and quarter			Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
			77	78	79	80	81	82
			E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111
A	2007		910 338	41 569	99 955	151 315	26 477	26 988
	2008		1 054 723	43 160	138 913	164 873	29 682	37 686
	2009		1 093 423	41 827	134 662	145 847	33 295	48 408
Q	2008	Mar	246 916	7 263	27 809	41 060	6 675	9 683
		Jun	271 865	18 396	37 750	40 859	7 927	9 959
		Sep	278 861	13 727	39 470	45 227	8 936	10 041
		Dec	257 081	3 775	33 884	37 727	6 145	8 003
	2009	Mar	265 644	8 402	28 406	38 037	7 295	12 809
		Jun	283 198	20 052	35 482	34 044	8 883	13 099
		Sep	280 128	10 404	37 050	38 664	10 648	12 789
		Dec	264 453	2 969	33 724	35 102	6 469	9 711
	2010	Mar	285 393	7 199	30 030	38 192	7 974	13 823
		Jun	313 824	19 079	39 802	39 419	9 930	13 597

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.
Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹ (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			83	84	85	86	87
			E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111
A	2007		130 223	105 958	255 739	34 181	37 933
	2008		149 957	127 405	282 643	40 599	39 805
	2009		159 878	142 352	300 561	43 715	42 878
Q	2008	Mar	35 605	29 000	71 626	9 289	8 906
		Jun	35 429	31 684	69 237	9 938	10 687
		Sep	37 249	31 679	71 135	10 546	10 852
		Dec	41 674	35 042	70 645	10 826	9 360
	2009	Mar	38 980	33 405	78 297	10 777	9 236
		Jun	38 140	35 642	75 481	10 760	11 615
		Sep	38 495	35 586	73 676	11 033	11 783
		Dec	44 263	37 719	73 107	11 145	10 244
	2010	Mar	43 620	37 696	85 255	11 270	10 334
		Jun	46 032	40 450	81 028	11 422	13 065

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.
Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.